

File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2005/Jun W01

(c) 2005 European Patent Office

File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2005/UB=20050609,UT=20050602

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio

Set	Items	Description
S1	55558	WEBTV OR INTERNET()TV OR (WEB OR INTERNET???) (2N) (TV OR TEL-EVISION?? OR TELE()VISION??) OR PC??()TV?? OR CATV OR PCTV OR SATELLITE?? OR GLOBAL??(2N)NETWORK??
S2	304009	INTERNET?? OR WEBSITE?? OR WEB?? OR ONLINE?? OR ON()LINE?? OR MODEM?? OR DOWNLOAD??? OR DOWN()LOAD??? OR AOL OR AMERICAO-NLIN?? OR COMPUSERV?? OR COMPU()SERV??
S3	1478130	COMPUTER?? OR PC? ?
S4	6323	EPG?? OR ELECTRONIC??(3N)PROGRAM????(3N)GUID?? OR IPG OR I-INTERACT????(3N)PROGRAM??(3N)GUID?? OR (TV OR TELEVISION??)(3-N) (GUIDE? OR MENU)
S5	34084	(SCHEDUL???) OR LIST???) OR TIME) (5N) (COMPUTER?? OR TELEVISI-ON?? OR TV)
S6	59	AU=(SCHEIN S? OR SCHEIN, S? OR KLOSTERMAN B? OR KLOSTERMAN, B? OR MILNES K? OR MILNES, K?)
S7	190897	CABLE(3N) (TELEVISION?? OR TV) OR CATV OR CABLE?? OR VOD OR VIDEO(3N)DEMAND?? OR ONDEMAN?? OR ON(.)DEMAND?? OR PPV OR PAY(-)PER()VIEW?? OR PAYPER()VIEW?? OR PAY()PERVIEW?? OR CABLE?? OR CATV?? OR VIDEO??(3N) (DISTRIBUT???) OR DOWNLOAD?? OR DOWN()LOAD???)
S8	4502	S2(25N) (S4 OR S5)
S9	597	S8(25N)S7
S10	14	S9 NOT PY>1995
S11	1307	S1(25N) (S4 OR S5)
S12	661	S11(25N)S7
S13	22	S12 NOT PY>1995
S14	18	S13 NOT S10
S15	30	S6 AND S2
S16	27	S15 AND (S4 OR S5)
S17	2	S16 NOT PY>1995
S18	2	S17 NOT (S10 OR S13)
S19	0	S18 NOT NAVIGATION?
S20	3373	EPG?? OR ELECTRONIC??(3N)PROGRAM????(3N)GUID??
S21	872	S20(25N)S2
S22	572	S21(25N) (INTERNET?? OR ONLINE?? OR WEBSITE?? OR ON()LINE??)
S23	0	S22 NOT PY>1995
S24	650	S2(25N) (TV OR TELEVISION??) (5N) (SCHEDUL?? OR LISTIN??)
S25	13	S24 NOT PY>1995
S26	9	S25 NOT (S10 OR S13 OR S18)
S27	436	(INTERNET?? OR ONLINE?? OR WEBSITE?? OR ON()LINE??) (5N) S4
S28	1	S27 NOT PY>1995

10/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00654689
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 89

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPABF2	660
SPEC A	(English)	EPABF2	1992
Total word count - document A			2652
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			2652

...CLAIMS the respective user stations (1) and for outputting data to, or receiving data from, the **cable** network (9) via the **modem** (3) and processing said data in **time** division multiplexing form.
7. Interactive **television** system according to either of Claims 5 and 6, characterised in that the data displayed...

10/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00314434

VIDEO CLIP PROGRAM GUIDE
GUIDE DE PROGRAMMES TV AVEC CLIP VIDEO

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
PREVUE INTERNATIONAL INC,

Inventor(s):

MARSHALL Connie T,
LEMMONS Thomas R,
ALLISON Donald W,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9532587 A1 19951130
Application: WO 95US6340 19950519 (PCT/WO US9506340)
Priority Application: US 94246949 19940520

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TT UA UG UZ VN KE MW SD SZ UG AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 2870

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... memory; The software

necessary to operate the microprocessor may be embedded in the device or **downloaded** via the **cable** system to the device.

The above described **interactive program guide** components operate in response to the control of the

computer 11, While the home viewer...

10/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00314432 **Image available**

**ELECTRONIC TELEVISION PROGRAM GUIDE CHANNEL SYSTEM AND METHOD
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME ELECTRONIQUE DE CANAUX RELATIF A UN GUIDE DE PROGRAMMES
DE TELEVISION**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TV GUIDE ON SCREEN,

Inventor(s):

ALTEN Jerry,

DAVIS Bruce,

MORRIS Michael,

THOMAS William L,

YOUNAN Roger,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9532585 A1 19951130

Application: WO 94US5497 19940520 (PCT/WO US9405497)

Priority Application: WO 94US5497 19940520

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AU BR CA JP AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10782

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... interactive portion of the guide is shown in fig. 12.

Fig. 12 shows an interactive **cable** converter box 200 including memory 210.

Program schedule information could then be **downloaded** and stored in the converter box memory 210 and displayed on the television receiver in overlaying relationship with the **electronic program guide** channel display being broadcast on a dedicated **cable** channel. Thus, the display environment of the disclosed guide channel can be retained, but the...

10/3,K/4 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00312149

VIDEO MIX PROGRAM GUIDE

GUIDE DE PROGRAMMATION A MELANGE D'IMAGES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

PREVUE INTERNATIONAL INC,

Inventor(s):

MARSHALL Connie T,

LEMMONS Thomas R,

ALLISON Donald W,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9530302 A1 19951109
Application: WO 95US5306 19950428 (PCT/WO US9505306)
Priority Application: US 94234060 19940428
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TT UA UZ VN KE MW SD SZ UG AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 2784

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... memory. The software necessary to operate the microprocessor may be embedded in the device or **downloaded** via the **cable** system to the device.

The above described **interactive** scroll **program** **guide** components operate in response to the control of the computer 11, As shown in FIGURE...

10/3,K/5 (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00310504
SEDIMENT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE CLASSEMENT DES SEDIMENTS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA represented by THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY,

Inventor(s):

LAMBERT Douglas N,
YOUNG David C,
CARNAGGIO Frank S,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9528656 A1 19951026
Application: WO 95US4592 19950414 (PCT/WO US9504592)
Priority Application: US 94227640 19940414

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AU BR CA FI JP KR MX NO NZ AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT
SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7049

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... produces a normalization factor for entering into calibration file 30, which is used by **online** software 22,, and offline software 24. The normalization factor is simply a scaling factor used to normalize all time series output from data acquisition

computer 5 for the system configuration (frequency used, pulse length, power level, gains set, signal beam width, **cable** length, etc.).

Using the echo strength's magnitude, and conventional acoustic principles, software 20 calculates...

10/3,K/6 (Item 5 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00309903 **Image available**
INTERACTIVE SCROLL PROGRAM GUIDE

GUIDE DE PROGRAMMATION DE DEFILEMENT INTERACTIF

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

PREVUE INTERNATIONAL INC,

Inventor(s):

MARSHALL Connie T,

LEMMONS Thomas R,

ALLISON Donald W,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9528055 A1 19951019

Application: WO 95US4392 19950407 (PCT/WO US9504392)

Priority Application: US 94225246 19940408

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TT UA UG UZ VN KE MW SD SZ UG AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4209

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... memory. The software necessary to operate the microprocessor may be embedded in the device or downloaded via the **cable** system to the device via a download circuit 16 from the tuner 17 to the computer

The above described interactive scroll

program guide components operate in response to the control of the computer 11. As shown in FIGURE...

10/3,K/7 (Item 6 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00297507 **Image available**

NETWORK MANAGER FOR CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEM HEADENDS
GESTIONNAIRE DE RESEAU POUR TETES DE CABLES D'UN SYSTEME DE TELEDISTRIBUTION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS INC,

Inventor(s):

HENDRICKS John S,

WUNDERLICH Richard E,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9515658 A1 19950608

Application: WO 94US13847 19941202 (PCT/WO US9413847)

Priority Application: US 93160280 19931202; US 93160281 19931202

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SI SK TJ TT UA UZ VN KE MW SD SZ AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 25317

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... decompressor so that the digitally compressed program signals may be displayed on the subscriber's television .

Menu information may be downloaded to these set top terminals 220 from the cable headend 208 in MPEG format, which may be displayed like any other program signal. Alternatively...

10/3,K/8 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00264927 **Image available**

AUXILIARY DEVICE CONTROL FOR A SUBSCRIBER TERMINAL

COMMANDE DE DISPOSITIF AUXILIAIRE D'UN TERMINAL D'ABONNE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA INC,

Inventor(s):

LETT David B,

HAMILTON Scott L,

BACON Kinney C,

RALEY Michael,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9413096 A1 19940609

Application: WO 93US11649 19931201 (PCT/WO US9311649)

Priority Application: US 92984023 19921201

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AU BR CA CZ JP KR AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10656

English Abstract

...transaction provide for the automatic recording of a program event based on an event code listed in a television schedule . A channel map command and a reply transaction provide for the downloading of the local cable system channel line up into the controller.

10/3,K/9 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00189704 **Image available**

**CABLE TELEVISION DECODER TO TELEVISION ACCESSORY INTERFACING
INTERFACE ENTRE UN DECODEUR DE TELEVISION PAR CABLE ET UN ACCESSOIRE DE
TELEVISION**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INSIGHT TELECAST INC,

Inventor(s):

YOUNG Patrick,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9107050 A1 19910516

Application: WO 90US5914 19901019 (PCT/WO US9005914)

Priority Application: US 89620 19891030

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IT LU NL SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 3198

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... models. The TV

schedule system, which also utilizes the CPU 36, is set to the **cable** mode by a command from the remote controller 20.

This causes the programmable tuner 26, also forming part of the **TV schedule** system,, to be non-responsive to the remote controller 20 channel commands,, as a result of a suitable control signal **on line** 58, so that the tuner will remain tuned to the fixed channel for the **cable** decoder 12, typically channel 3 or 4, However, the channel commands are stored in memory...

10/3,K/10 (Item 9 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00185769 **Image available**

PROGRAM TRANSMISSION OPTIMISATION

OPTIMISATION DE LA TRANSMISSION DE PROGRAMMES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DELTA BETA PTY LTD,

DE BEY Henry Curtis,

Inventor(s):

DE BEY Henry Curtis,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9103112 A1 19910307

Application: WO 90AU370 19900823 (PCT/WO AU9000370)

Priority Application: AU 895933 19890823

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AT AT AU BB BE BF BG BJ BR CA CF CG CH CH CM DE DE DK DK ES ES FI FR GA
GB GB HU IT JP KP KR LK LU LU MC MG ML MR MW NL NL NO RO SD SE SE SN SU
TD TG US

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7461

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... on the computer,

In this embodiment the subscriber distribution node 24 comprises a plurality of modems 34 under the control of the scheduling and routing computer 30. Each modem 34 modulates a different carrier frequency signal, corresponding to each of the channels on the CATV network 36, for transmitting the video segment data packets routed to the appropriate modem 34 by the scheduling and routing computer 30 over data bus 32. Each subscriber on the CATV network 36 is provided with a receiver 40 for receiving the video segment data packets...

10/3,K/11 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00183332

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING TELEVISION PROGRAM INFORMATION

PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRANSMISSION ET DE RECEPTION D'INFORMATIONS D'UN PROGRAMME DE TELEVISION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THE SUPERGUIDE CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

HALLENBECK Peter D,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9100670 A1 19910110

Application: WO 90US3735 19900629 (PCT/WO US9003735)

Priority Application: US 89829 19890705

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AT AT AU BB BE BF BG BJ BR CA CF CG CH CH CM DE DE DK DK ES FI FR GA GB
GB HU IT JP KP KR LK LU LU MC MG ML MR MW NL NL NO RO SD SE SE SN SU TD
TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6559

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... guides and in particular to a method and apparatus for efficiently transmitting, receiving and storing television program schedule information.

Background of The Invention

The cable TV and satellite TV industries have long needed an online program guide. An online program guide would be broadcast over a satellite or cable system, and the received program information WO 91/00670 PCF/US90/03735 searching and viewing...

10/3,K/12 (Item 11 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00171878 **Image available**
REMOTE LINKABLE COMPUTER BUS
BUS D'ORDINATEUR RELIABLE A DISTANCE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
SELBY Howard W III,
Inventor(s):
SELBY Howard W III,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 9005331 A1 19900517
Application: WO 89US4718 19891023 (PCT/WO US8904718)
Priority Application: US 8883 19881102

Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AT AU BE BR CH DE FR GB IT JP KR LU NL SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6197

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... locations, A

variety of means can be used to form the bus bridge including connectors, **cables**, **modems** and telephone lines, electromagnetic transmissions, etc, There may be several bus bridges available at the same **time**. The 5 **computer** selects the most reliable bridge for the bus based on the bus bridges available to...

10/3,K/13 (Item 12 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00168937 **Image available**
INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION D'INFORMATIONS
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
INDATA CORPORATION,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 9002382 A1 19900308
Application: WO 89US3474 19890814 (PCT/WO US8903474)
Priority Application: US 88706 19880816; US 89275 19890414; US 89150 19890614

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AT AU BE BR CH DE DK FI FR GB HU IT JP KP KR LU NL NO SE SU

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15754

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to-date information, which may be distributed in a serial

data stream by telephone line, **cable** or RF broadcast, or via inexpensive storage media physically sent to the user. The former type of information has classically been made available from large, on-line, **computer** databases and distributed by a **time** sharing system which may include a local area network (LAN), telephone lines, duplex **cable**, microwave or satellite transmission lines. With the advent of high density storage media such as...

10/3,K/14 (Item 13 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00143859

REMOTELY-CONTROLLED VENDING SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATIQUE COMMANDE A DISTANCE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BAR VENDER INC,

Inventor(s):

BAHR Dennis E,
CLARK Kenneth R,
FOX Michael V,
POST Kendall E,
SHEVICK Philip,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 8800741 A1 19880128

Application: WO 87US1604 19870710 (PCT/WO US8701604)

Priority Application: US 86541 19860711

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AU GB

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 2507

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... hotel such as receiver 24; 28 is a splitter operative between modems 20 and coaxial **cable** 26; 30 and 32 are discrete article-dispensing devices of vending machine 18; 34 is a refrigerator for cooling vending machine 18; 36 is a **computer** (including monitor, terminal and real-time clock and calendar) at office 10 and 38 is an encode/decode interface, 40 is a head **modem**, and 42 is a signal mixer, all operative between coaxial **cable** 26 and computer 36.

Also, 44 is a printer connected with computer 36,
46 is...

14/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00319161

Fault location in optical communications networks.

Fehlerlokalisierung in optischen Übertragungsnetzwerken.

Localisation d'erreurs dans des réseaux de communication optique.

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS public limited company, (846101), British Telecom Centre, 81 Newgate Street, London EC1A 7AJ, (GB), (applicant designated states: AT;BE;CH;DE;ES;FR;GB;GR;IT;LI;LU;NL;SE)

INVENTOR:

Ballance, John William, 15 Crownfields Ufford, Woodbridge Suffolk IP13 6EY, (GB)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Semos, Robert Ernest Vickers et al (43051), BRITISH TELECOM Intellectual Property Unit 13th Floor 151 Gower Street, London WC1E 6BA, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 318335 A1 890531 (Basic)
EP 318335 B1 930901

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 88311259 881128;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): GB 8727846 871127

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; ES; FR; GB; GR; IT; LI; LU; NL; SE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04B-010/00; H04J-014/00; H04L-025/49;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 124

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update.	Word Count
CLAIMS	B (English)	EPBBF1	495
CLAIMS	B (German)	EPBBF1	494
CLAIMS	B (French)	EPBBF1	570
SPEC	B (English)	EPBBF1	10985
Total word count - document A			0
Total word count - document B			12544
Total word count - documents A + B			12544

...SPECIFICATION the scrambled synchronisation signal and for determining from the time between transmission of a scrambled **synchronisation signal** and the **time** of its detection in the received data the position of a reflection source in the branch network.

In accordance with a second aspect of the...

14/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00290086

Disposition for satellite direct reception of television programmes.

Aufstellung für Satellitdirektempfang von Fernsehprogrammen.

Dispositif pour la réception directe par satellite de programmes de télévision.

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Società Italiana per lo Sviluppo dell'Elettronica S.I.SV.EL S.p.A., (714931), Via Pinerolo 23, I-10060 Novate (TO), (IT), (applicant designated states: DE;ES;FR;GB;IT;NL)

INVENTOR:

Dini, Roberto, Via Malta 9, I-10098 Rivoli (To), (IT)

Farina, Attilio, Via Ventimiglia 162, I-66020 Torino, (IT)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Mayer, Hans Benno, Dipl.-Ing. (44111), de Dominicis & Mayer Piazzale
Marengo 6, I-20121 Milano, (IT)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 288928 A2 881102 (Basic)
EP 288928 A3 901031
EP 288928 B1 940309

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 88106498 880422;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): IT 8767351 870427

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; ES; FR; GB; IT; NL

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-007/20;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 150

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Italian
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS B	(English)	EPBBF1	1086
CLAIMS B	(German)	EPBBF1	956
CLAIMS B	(French)	EPBBF1	1221
SPEC B	(English)	EPBBF1	2925
Total word count - document A			0
Total word count - document B			6188
Total word count - documents A + B			6188

...SPECIFICATION may be enabled to transmit at 10 milliseconds time intervals one from the other; maximum time delay will be in that case ...only 200 milliseconds).

The operation of the described disposition is clear from the description made and from the attached drawings.

Form the description made are also clear the advantages of the...

14/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00316016

MULTI-CAST DIGITAL VIDEO DATA SERVER USING SYNCHRONIZATION GROUPS
SERVEUR MULTIDESTINATAIRE DE DONNEES VIDEO NUMERIQUES UTILISANT DES GROUPES
DE SYNCHRONISATION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

UNISYS CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

BAKER Donn Burke,
JOHNSON David R,
SIPPLE Ralph E,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9534169 A1 19951214

Application: WO 95US7199 19950606 (PCT/WO US9507199)

Priority Application: US 94255014 19940607

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

CA JP KR AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12671

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... however, both by government regulation and the physics of over-the-air broadcast technology.

In time , an emerging cable television industry distributed a greater number of programs on many more channels over dedicated land lines or microwave satellites to viewers. The number of possible programs to view went up, but control over the...

14/3,K/4 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00315176

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROCESSING A CONDITIONAL ACCESS PROGRAM GUIDE AS FOR A SATELLITE TV SERVICE

PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT D'UN GUIDE DE PROGRAMMES A ACCES CONDITIONNEL POUR UN SERVICE DE TELEVISION PAR SATELLITE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS INC,

Inventor(s):

CHANAY John William,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9533329 A2 19951207

Application: WO 95US3538 19950315 (PCT/WO US9503538)

Priority Application: US 94919 19940526

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

BR CA CN JP KR MX RU SG AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8283

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... this

environment. The invention is at least applicable, in general, to a broad range of time division multiplexed television broadcast systems such as packet cable and high definition television systems for example.

Referring to FIGURE 1, a DBS system includes a satellite containing a number of transponders. Respective transponders relay information between an earth bound transmitter and...

14/3,K/5 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00314430 **Image available**

IMPROVED ELECTRONIC TELEVISION PROGRAM SCHEDULE GUIDE SYSTEM AND METHOD

SYSTEME ELECTRONIQUE AMELIORE RELATIF A UN GUIDE DE PROGRAMMES DE TELEVISION ET PROCEDE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TV GUIDE ON SCREEN,

Inventor(s):

ALTEN Jerry,

DAVIS Bruce,

MORRIS Michael,
YOUNAN Roger,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 9532583 A1 19951130
Application: WO 94US5498 19940520 (PCT/WO US9405498)
Priority Application: WO 94US5498 19940520
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AU BR CA JP AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 20692
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

French Abstract

Un systeme electronique relatif a un **guide** de programmes de **television** comprend un recepteur receptionnant les programmes de television diffuses, par **satellite** ou par **cable**, pour une pluralite de canaux de television, et un syntoniseur accordant un recepteur de television...

Detailed Description

... or other form of data transmission. The data provider is a program information provider,, the **satellite** uplink manager,, a 30 local **cable** operator, or a combination of these sources, and the data stream contains program **schedule** information for all **television** programs and other services available in the operator's geographical market.

The data stream may be modulated and then transmitted on 35 the **cable** line in any number of ways, including as part of a dedicated channel transmission operating...received by all users who have ordered the program.

The second icon 151 in the **Pay - Per - View** bar of Fig. 15 20 identifies a specialized broadcast, **cable** or **satellite** programming service to which the user has access via the **electronic program guide**. In this mode, the **electronic program guide** application software acts to connect the user, through an appropriate data transmission link, to the...

14/3,K/6 (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00310646
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SUBSCRIBER INTERACTIVITY IN A TELEVISION SYSTEM
DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE D'INTERACTIVITE D'ABONNE DANS UN SYSTEME DE
TELEVISION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA INC,

Inventor(s):

LETT David B,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9528798 A1 19951026
Application: WO 95US4329 19950418 (PCT/WO US9504329)
Priority Application: US 94229717 19940419

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TT UA UG UZ VN KE MW SD SZ UG AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Fulltext Word Count: 14812

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 10 may also, for example, provide billing services for the services provider, including billing for pay - per - view events. A billing computer 24 stores billing data and may also format and print bills.

An electronic programming guide (EPG) data provider 16 supplies television schedule data to headend 12 via satellite receiver 40 or by other known means such as, but not limited to, cable, optical fiber, and telecommunications. This data includes program information arranged by time and channel. One such service is offered by Insight Telecast Inc. The Insight service provides extensive television program listings. Cable operators can purchase this data and provide it to their subscribers.

The EPG data received by satellite receiver 40 is passed to information service processor ("ISP") 42. The transmission of 10

EPG data from satellite receiver 40 to ISP 42 may follow the RS232C communication protocol but is not limited...

14/3,K/7 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00307250 **Image available**

VIDEO SIGNAL BLOCKING APPARATUS AND METHOD
APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE BLOCAGE DE SIGNAUX VIDEO

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SPRUCE RUN TECHNOLOGIES INC,
ALBERT Eric K,
CONNOLEY Stephen J,

Inventor(s):

ALBERT Eric K,
CONNOLEY Stephen J,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9525402 A1 19950921

Application: WO 95US3217 19950315 (PCT/WO US9503217)

Priority Application: US 94213342 19940315

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TT UA US UZ VN KE MW SD SZ UG AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4173

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description
Claims

English Abstract

A device for preprogramming a television to block out a **cable TV** signal wherein said device comprises: a housing for coupling said device to a **CATV** input of a television set; means for inputting (36) a pre-coded number which identifies the **time** and the channel of the **television** program to be blocked out; display means (14) for displaying the pre-coded number which...

Detailed Description

... present invention is directed to a device for programming a television to block-out a **cable TV** signal comprising: a housing for storing said device and for coupling said device to the **CATV** input of a television set said housing means comprising; means for accepting in a pre coded number which identifies the **time** and channel of a **television** program to be blocked out on said television set; memory means for storing said pre...

...present invention is directed to a device for preprogramming a television to block out a **cable TV** signal comprising: a housing for storing said device and f or coupling said device to the **CATV** input of a television set said housing means comprising; means for inputting a pre-coded number which identif ies the **time** and channel -of a **television** program to be blocked out on said television set; display means for displaying the pre...to be selectively blocked out.

The present invention is intended to be used with individual **CATV** channel numbers and time slots, These are multiple digit numerals which identify individual television programs and which are shown on **cable television**. The data could comprises VCR+* **time** codes, These codes appear in weekly TV directories and are used to program VCR to...

Claim

... comprises
an electronic chip.

4 A device for programming a television to block-out a **cable TV** signal comprising:
a housing for storing said device and for coupling said device to the **CATV** input of a television set, said housing means further comprising;
means for accepting data which identifies the **time** and channel of a **television** program to be blocked out on said television set;
memory means for storing said data...

...identified by said data,

5 A device for preprogramming a television to block.
out a **cable TV** signal comprising:
a housing for storing said device and for coupling said device to the **CATV** input of a television set, said housing means comprising;

means for inputting a pre-coded number which identifies the time and channel of a television program to be blocked out on said television set;
display means for displaying the pre...

...stored in said memory. 9* A device for preprogramming a television to block out a cable TV signal comprising:
a housing for storing said device and for coupling said device to the CATV input of a television set said housing means further comprising;
means for inputting a pre-coded number which identifies the time and channel of a television program to be blocked out on said television set;
clock means for tracking the real...

14/3,K/8 (Item 6 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00280498 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AUTOMATICALLY RECORDING TELEVISION PROGRAMS IN
TELEVISION SYSTEMS WITH TUNERS EXTERNAL TO VIDEO RECORDERS
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'ENREGISTREMENT AUTOMATIQUE DE PROGRAMMES DE TELEVISION
DANS DES SYSTEMES DE TELEVISION A SYNTONISEUR EXTERIEUR AU MAGNETOSCOPE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MANKOVITZ Roy J,
YUEN Henry C,

Inventor(s):

MANKOVITZ Roy J,
YUEN Henry C,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9428676 A1 19941208
Application: WO 94US6323 19940602 (PCT/WO US9406323)
Priority Application: US 9372764 19930602

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK ES FI GB HU JP KP KR KZ LK LU LV MG
MN MW NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SK UA UZ VN AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR
IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 30669

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... possible brand's codes, one at a time.

For some people (probably because they have cable or satellite), the channels listed in their television guide or calendar are different from the channels on their television or cable . If they are different, the user proceeds as follows. First, the user presses the CH ...enter the new one.

In some locations, such as in some parts of Colorado, the cable system airs some channels three (3) hours later/earlier than the times listed in the local television guide . This is due to time differences

depending on whether the channel is received on a east or west **satellite** feed. For the user to record the program 3 hours later than the time listed in the **television guide** the procedure 0 is as follows. First the user enters the code for the program...

14/3,K/9 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00272905 **Image available**

APPARATUS AND METHOD USING COMPRESSED CODES FOR TELEVISION PROGRAM RECORD SCHEDULING

APPAREIL ET PROCEDE UTILISANT DES CODES COMPRIMES POUR LA PLANIFICATION D'ENREGISTREMENT DE PROGRAMMES TELEVISES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MANKOVITZ Roy J,

Inventor(s):

MANKOVITZ Roy J,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9421081 A2 19940915

Application: WO 94US1984 19940222 (PCT/WO US9401984)

Priority Application: US 9327202 19930305; US 9331246 19930312

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK ES FI GB HU JP KP KR KZ LK LU MG MN MW NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SK UA VN AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 31274

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... possible brand's codes, one at a time.

For some people (probably because they have **cable** or **satellite**), the channels listed in their **television guide** or calendar are different from the channels on their **television** or **cable**. If they are different, the user proceeds as follows. First, the user presses the CH ...enter the new one.

In some locations, such as in some parts of Colorado, the **cable** system airs some channels three (3) hours later/earlier than the times listed in the local **television guide**. This is due to time differences depending on whether the channel is received on a east or west **satellite** feed. For the user to record the program 3 hours later than the time listed in the **television guide** the procedure is as follows. First the user enters the code for the program and...

14/3,K/10 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00268350

UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROLLER USING COMPRESSED CODES

CONTROLEUR UNIVERSEL A DISTANCE UTILISANT DES CODES COMPRIMES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

YUEN Henry C,
KWOH Daniel S,

Inventor(s):

YUEN Henry C,
KWOH Daniel S,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9416523 A1 19940721

Application: WO 94US118 19940105 (PCT/WO US9400118)

Priority Application: US 93934 19930105

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK ES FI GB HU JP KP KR KZ LK LU MG MN MW NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SK UA VN AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 24541

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... possible brand's codes, one at a time.

For some people (probably because they have **cable** or **satellite**), the channels **listed** in their **television guide** or calendar are different from the channels on their **television** or **cable** . If they are different, the user proceeds as follows. First, the user presses the CH ...enter the new one.

In some locations, such as in some parts of Colorado, the **cable** system airs some channels three (3) hours later/earlier than the times **listed** in the local **television guide** . This is due to **time** differences depending on whether the channel is received on a east or west **satellite** feed. For the user to record the program 3 hours later than the **time** listed in the **television guide** the procedure is as follows. First the user enters the code for the program and...

14/3,K/11 (Item 9 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00266110

DIGITAL CABLE HEADEND FOR CABLE TELEVISION DELIVERY SYSTEM
TETE DE CABLE A TECHNOLOGIE NUMERIQUE POUR SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE
TELEVISION PAR CABLE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS INC,

Inventor(s):

HENDRICKS John S,
BONNER Alfred E,
LAPPINGTON John P,
WUNDERLICH Richard E,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9414279 A1 19940623

Application: WO 93US11615 19931202 (PCT/WO US9311615)

Priority Application: US 92991074 19921209

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CZ DE DK ES FI GB HU JP KP KR KZ LK LU LV MG MN
MW NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SK UA VN AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT
LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 15279

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... delay and synchronize signals as necessary. The present invention solves these problems and others.

The **cable** headend also accommodates local **cable** and 1 5 **television** companies with program **time** for local advertising and/or feature programming time availability in digital or analog form. Local digital or analog signals may be combined with **satellite** signals at the headend.

An important component of the new **cable** headend configuration is the Combiner. The basic functions of the Combiner are selecting video signals...dish 28 receiving transponded signals from one satellite 30.

In analog systems of today, each **satellite** 30 has multiple transponders 26. Each transponder is only capable of handling a single (or in rare cases, two) analog **television** program at a **time**.

The received analog **television** program signals are combined by the **cable** headend 34 and routed to the concatenated **cable** system 32. The one program per transponder limitation of the analog television delivery system can...

14/3,K/12 (Item 10 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00248581 **Image available**
TELEVISION PROGRAM RECORD SCHEDULING USING COMPRESSED CODES
PROGRAMMATION D'ENREGISTREMENT D'EMISSIONS DE TELEVISION AU MOYEN DE CODES
COMPRISES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

YUEN Henry C,
KWOH Daniel S,
CHO Kar Cheong,

Inventor(s):

YUEN Henry C,
KWOH Daniel S,
CHO Kar Cheong,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9322872 A1 19931111
Application: WO 93US4097 19930430 (PCT/WO US9304097)
Priority Application: US 92877687 19920501; US 92965075 19921022

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AT AU BB BG BR CA CH CZ DE DK ES FI GB HU JP KP KR LK LU MG MN MW NL NO
NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SK UA AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT
SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 25268

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... possible brand's codes, one at a time.

For some people (probably because they have **cable** or **satellite**), the channels listed in their **television guide** or calendar are different from the channels on their **television** or **cable**.

If they are different, the user proceeds as follows. First, the user presses the CH...enter the new one.

In some locations, such as in some parts of Colorado, the **cable** system airs some channels three (3) hours later/farlier than the times listed in the local **television guide**. This is due to **time** differences depending on whether the channel is received on a east or west **satellite** feed. For the user to record the program 3 hours later than the **time** listed in the **television guide** the procedure is as follows. First the user enters the code for the program and...

14/3, K/13 (Item 11 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00238348 **Image available**
APPARATUS AND METHOD USING COMPRESSED CODES FOR SCHEDULING BROADCAST INFORMATION RECORDING
APPAREIL ET METHODE METTANT EN OEUVRE DES CODES COMPRIMÉS POUR LA PROGRAMMATION D'UN ENREGISTREMENT D'INFORMATIONS DIFFUSEES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

YUEN Henry C,
KWOH Daniel S,

Inventor(s):

YUEN Henry C,
KWOH Daniel S,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9312612 A1 19930624
Application: WO 92US10750 19921211 (PCT/WO US9210750)
Priority Application: US 91152 19911211

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AT AU BB BG BR CA CH CS DE DK ES FI GB HU JP KP KR LK LU MG MN MW NL NO NZ PL RO RU SD SE AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 27608

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... possible brand's codes, one at a time.

For some people (probably because they have **cable** or **satellite**), the

channels listed in their television guide or calendar are different from the channels on their television or cable . If they are different, the user proceeds as follows. First, the user presses the CH ...reenter the new one.

In some locations, such as in some parts of Colorado, the cable system airs some channels three (3) hours later/earlier than the times listed in the local television guide .. This is due to time differences depending on whether the channel is received on a east or west satellite feed. For the user to record the program 3 hours later than the time listed in the television guide the procedure is as follows. First the user enters the code for the program and...

14/3,K/14 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00233454 **Image available**

APPARATUS AND METHOD USING COMPRESSED CODES FOR TELEVISION PROGRAM RECORD SCHEDULING

APPAREIL ET PROCEDE UTILISANT DES CODES COMPRIMES POUR LA PROGRAMMATION D'ENREGISTREMENT DE PROGRAMME DE TELEVISION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

YUEN Henry C,
KWOH Daniel S,

Inventor(s):

YUEN Henry C,
KWOH Daniel S,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9307711 A1 19930415

Application: WO 92US8272 19920929 (PCT/WO US9208272)

Priority Application: US 91323 19910930; US 92412 19920203

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AT AU BB BG BR CA CH CS DE DK ES FI GB HU JP KP KR LK LU MG MN MW NL NO PL RO RU SD SE AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 21548

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... possible brand's codes, one at a time.

For some people (probably because they have cable or satellite), the channels listed in their television guide or calendar are different from the channels on their television or cable . If they are different, the user proceeds as follows. First, the user presses the CH ...reenter the new one.

In some locations, such as in some parts of Colorado, the cable system airs some channels three (3) hours later/earlier than the times listed in the local television guide .. This is due to time differences depending on whether the channel is received on a east or west satellite feed. For the user to record the program 3 hours later than the time listed in the television guide the procedure is as follows. First the

user enters the code for the program and...39 could also be used with the system of FIG. 35 to transmit information from **satellite** receiver 1005 to VCR 964 and **cable** box 966.

It is thought that the apparatus and method using compressed codes for **television** program record **scheduling** of the present invention and many of its attendant advantages will be understood from the...

14/3,K/15 (Item 13 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00232437
PSTN ARCHITECTURE FOR VIDEO-ON-DEMAND SERVICES
STRUCTURE DE RESEAU TELEPHONIQUE PUBLIC COMMUNE UTILISEE POUR DES SERVICES
FOURNISSANT DES PROGRAMMES VIDEO SUR DEMANDE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
BELL ATLANTIC NETWORK SERVICES INC,

Inventor(s):

LITTERAL Larry A,
GOLD Jeffrey B,
KLIKA Donald C,
KONKLE Daniel B,
CODDINGTON Carl D,
MCHENRY James M,
RICHARD Arthur A III,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9306692 A1 19930401

Application: WO 92US6857 19920813 (PCT/WO US9206857)

Priority Application: US 91535 19910927

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AT AU BB BG BR CA CH CS DE DK ES FI GB HU JP KP KR LK LU MG MN MW NL NO
PL RO RU SD SE AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL SE BF BJ CF CG
CI CM GA GN ML MR SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9374

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... motion video data has evolved from the early days of television broadcasting to meet viewer demand. Earliest **video distribution** was by point-to-point wiring between a camera and a video monitor. This was followed shortly thereafter by the proliferation of **television** broadcast stations transmitting fixed **schedules** of programming over the public air waves. In the 1960s, Community Antenna.

Television (**CATV**) systems were established, initially to provide off-air television signals to viewers in broadcast reception fringe areas. Under FCC regulation, the **CATV** industry was required to provide local access and original programming in addition to required off...

14/3,K/16 (Item 14 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00223964
ADDRESSABLE VIDEO FEED SYSTEM
SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION VIDEO ADRESSABLE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
 ADEXPRESS COMPANY,
Inventor(s):
 STEELE Gerald G,
 STUMP Thomas J,
 KRAENZEL James,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
 Patent: WO 9221206 A1 19921126
 Application: WO 92US4081 19920514 (PCT/WO US9204081)
 Priority Application: US 91598 19910523
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
 AT AU BB BE BF BG BJ BR CA CF CG CH CI CM CS DE DK ES FI FR GA GB GN GR
 HU IT JP KP KR LK LU MC MG ML MN MR MW NL NO PL RO RU SD SE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 4550
Fulltext Availability:
 Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... where they should be inserted on recorder/player 111, Headend 114 also determines the desired **satellite** /transponder and tunes receiver 113 accordingly. At the **time** for recording, headend **computer** 114 monitors switch 112 via link 141, A commercial identifier along with timing information is passed for each commercial being sent via **satellite** 120 for recording. When headend computer 114 determines a commercial received by receiver 113 needs to be recorded by this **cable** system, recorded computer 114 sends a message to recorder 111 to position it at...

14/3,K/17 (Item 15 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00156314
SIGNAL PROCESSING APPARATUS AND METHODS
DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDES DE TRAITEMENT DE SIGNAUX
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
 HARVEY John C,
Inventor(s):
 HARVEY John C,
 CUDDIHY James W,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
 Patent: WO 8902682 A1 19890323
 Application: WO 88US3000 19880908 (PCT/WO US8803000)
 Priority Application: US 8796 19870911
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications

prior to 2004)

AT AU BE BJ BR CF CG CH CM DE DK FI FR GA GB GB HU IT JP KP LK LU MC MG
ML MR MW NL NO RO SE SN SU TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 161690

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... years, television has been recognized as a most
20 Powerful medium for communicating ideas. And **television** is
so-called "user friendly"; that is, despite technical
complexity, **television** is easy for subscribers to use,
Radio and electronic print services such

14/3,K/18 (Item 16 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00117624

NON-COMPATIBLE COLOR TELEVISION SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE TELEVISION EN COULEURS NON-COMPATIBLE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

LEVY Paul Martin,

Inventor(s):

LEVY Paul Martin,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 8400866 A1 19840301

Application: WO 83US1248 19830812 (PCT/WO US8301248)

Priority Application: US 82121 19820820; US 82912 19820928

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AT CH DE FR GB JP LU NL SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6614

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... a system are apparent.

They include the capability of conveying a-ad rendering
two real- time color **television** pictures by means of a
standard broadcast channel or closed circuit channel, i,e.,
satellite , cable , recording/

26/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00716507

Controlling recording devices.
Steuerung von Aufnahmegeräten.
Commande de dispositifs d'enregistrement.

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

DEPROMAX LIMITED, (1769870), Kader Industrial Building, 5th Floor, 22 Kal Cheung Road, Kowloon Bay, Kowloon, Hong Kong, (HK), (applicant designated states: AT;BE;CH;DE;DK;ES;FR;GB;GR;IE;IT;LI;LU;MC;NL;PT;SE)

INVENTOR:

Woo, Thomas, Tower 5, 18B Pacific Palisades 1 Braemar Hill Road, North Point Hong Kong, (HK)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Weatherald, Keith Baynes (37426), Castle International, Canterbury House, 2-6 Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 9XE, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 679026 A1 951025 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 94203093 941102;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 229296 940418

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; DK; ES; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-005/782; H04N-007/16;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 78

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
. CLAIMS A	(English)	EPAB95	1193
. SPEC A	(English)	EPAB95	4904
Total word count - document A			6097
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			6097

...SPECIFICATION interface could be provided to permit the PC to operate as processor 180. Through a **modem** connection, a user can obtain **TV** program **schedule** table and real-time commercial editing data. The interface could include the infrared controller for...

26/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00352092

System for substituting stored video information for another video information.
System zum Ersetzen gespeicherter Videoinformation durch andere Videoinformation.

Système a substitution d'information video par une autre information video.
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

A. C. Nielsen Company, (677110), Nielsen Plaza, Northbrook Illinois 60062 , (US), (applicant designated states:
AT;BE;CH;DE;ES;FR;GB;GR;IT;LI;LU;NL;SE)

INVENTOR:

Bohn, Jerry Wayne, 182 West Highway 22, Barrington Illinois, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Bauer, Robert, Dipl.-Ing. et al (1512), Boeters & Bauer Patentanwalte Bereiteranger 15, D-8000 Munchen 90, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 363847 A1 900418 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 89118630 891006;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 255836 881011
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; ES; FR; GB; GR; IT; LI; LU; NL; SE
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-007/08; H04H-009/00;
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 167

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPABF1	4879
SPEC A	(English)	EPABF1	9013
Total word count - document A			13892
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			13892

...SPECIFICATION buffer amplifiers and the like to isolate the controller 26, data memory 34 and the **modem** 38 and to maintain the strength of the signals coupled thereby. The instructions transmitted from the central office 20 to the controller 26 include the identification codes of regularly **scheduled television** programs to be substituted for and the identity of the substitute **television** programs stored in the laser disc 24.

The video substitution system 12 includes an antenna...

26/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00310647 **Image available**
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING INTERACTIVE ELECTRONIC PROGRAMMING GUIDE
PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE REALISATION D'UN GUIDE DE PROGRAMMATION
ELECTRONIQUE INTERACTIVE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA INC,

Inventor(s):

LETT David B,

RALEY William Michael Jr,

HAYASHI Michael T,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9528799 A1 19951026

Application: WO 95US4330 19950418 (PCT/WO US9504330)

Priority Application: US 94230144 19940419

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TT UA UG UZ VN KE MW SD SZ UG AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Fulltext Word Count: 12286

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... will automatically program the customer's video cassette recorder. The Insight system provides week-long **television schedule** information. That information is

downloaded into a subscriber

26/3,K/4 (Item 2 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00300941
CONSUMER INTERFACE FOR A DIGITAL TELEVISION SYSTEM
INTERFACE USAGER POUR SYSTEME DE TELEVISION NUMERIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS INC,

Inventor(s):

CHANAY John William,
BEYERS Billy Wesley Jr.,
JOHNSON Michael Wayne,
HAILEY James Edwin,
BRIDGEWATER Kevin Elliott,
DEISS Michael Scott,
HORTON Raymond Scott,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9519092 A1 19950713

Application: WO 95US109 19950104 (PCT/WO US9500109)

Priority Application: GB 94101 19940105

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SI SK TJ TT
UA UZ VN KE MW SD SZ AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF
BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4865

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... provided one or more special program guides (SPG), containing additional data, such as, for example, television program schedules for the following eight hours. That is, the master guide holds all information necessary for selecting current television programs, and the special guides contain information about future television programs. Special guides are downloaded from the satellite as needed and are not retained in memory due to their large...

26/3,K/5 (Item 3 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00300940
A DIGITAL TELEVISION SYSTEM CHANNEL GUIDE HAVING A LIMITED LIFETIME
GUIDE DE PROGRAMMATION A DUREE DE VIE limitee POUR TELEVISION NUMERIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS INC,

Inventor(s):

CHANAY John William,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9519091 A1 19950713
Application: WO 95US50 19950104 (PCT/WO US9500050)
Priority Application: GB 94101 19940105
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SI SK TJ TT UA UZ VN KE MW SD SZ AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 5914
Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... window in time, which occurs once every twenty-four hours, for the Starsight® receiver to download a current copy of the channel guide. It is important to note that, unexpected changes in the television schedule cannot be detected by the Starsight® unit if 20 the currently watched channel does...

...StarsightS signals, and most channels do not carry those signals. Thus, unexpected changes. in the television schedule cannot be handled within a reasonable time due to, failure of the system to detect those changes, and the constraint of loading the schedule from a particular broadcast station during a predetermined time window.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

A television system for receiving a plurality of digitally-encoded television programs includes an integrated P receiver decoder (IRD) having circuitry for selecting a particular digital...or more special 15 program guides (SPG), containing additional data, such as, for example, television program schedules for the following eight hours. That is, the master guide holds all information necessary for selecting current television programs, and the special guides contain information about future television programs. Special guides are downloaded from the satellite as needed and are not retained in memory due to their large...

26/3,K/6 (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00297503 **Image available**
TRANSACTION BASED INTERACTIVE TELEVISION SYSTEM
SYSTEME TELEVISUEL INTERACTIF A TRANSACTION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ZING SYSTEMS L P,

Inventor(s):

LAPPINGTON John P,
MARSHALL Susan K,
YAMAMOTO Wayne Y,
WILSON Cameron A,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9515654 A1 19950608

Application: WO 94US13484 19941116 (PCT/WO US9413484)
Priority Application: US 93930 19931130
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AU CA JP KR NZ AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 18452

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... program that is already in progress.

Furthermore, the prior art systems require a viewer to **schedule** an interactive program in order for the system to **download** the program and tune to the correct **television** signal,, or the viewer must manually tune the interactive system to the correct channel. Thus...

26/3,K/7 (Item 5 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00297502 **Image available**

INTERACTIVE TELEVISION SECURITY THROUGH TRANSACTION TIME STAMPING
SECURITE POUR TELEVISION INTERACTIVE PAR HORODATAGE DES TRANSACTIONS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ZING SYSTEMS LP,

Inventor(s):

LAPPINGTON John P,
MARSHALL Susan K,
YAMAMOTO Wayne Y,
WILSON Cameron A,
BERKOBIN Eric C,
SIMONS Richard S,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9515653 A1 19950608

Application: WO 94US13381 19941116 (PCT/WO US9413381)

Priority Application: US 9379 19931130

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AU CA JP KR NZ AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 22853

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... WO 95/15653 PCTfUS94/13381

3

Furthermore, the prior art system requires a viewer to **schedule** an interactive program in order for the system to **download** the program and tune to the correct **television** signal, or the viewer must tune the interactive system to the correct channel. Thus, if...

26/3,K/8 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00271731 **Image available**

GENERATION OF ENLARGED PARTICIPATORY BROADCAST AUDIENCE
OBTENTION D'UNE AUDIENCE PARTICIPATIVE ELARGIE EN MATIERE DE RADIODIFFUSION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VON KOHORN Henry,

Inventor(s):

VON KOHORN Henry,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9419906 A1 19940901

Application: WO 94US1535 19940214 (PCT/WO US9401535)

Priority Application: US 9325397 19930225

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AU CA JP AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 99584

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the central facility,, and are transmitted either electronically (as by two-way cable, or by modem over a telephone line) from remote sites of players to the central facility, Authentication is...

26/3,K/9 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00156717 **Image available**

AUTOMATIC PROGRAM SELECTOR

SELECTEUR DE PROGRAMME AUTOMATIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FOX James C,

Inventor(s):

FOX James C,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 8903085 A1 19890406

Application: WO 88US3344 19880928 (PCT/WO US8803344)

Priority Application: US 87729 19870928

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AT AU BE BR CH DE FR GB IT JP KR LU NL SE SU

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8134

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... medium.

Fig 11 shows a typical video appliance configuration where the program guide information is downloaded from a cable decoder into the holder of Fig 3.

Fig 12 shows an alternate embodiment wherein the television appliance is used to display the viewscreen.

Fig 13 is a flowchart listing of the program loop for the ?

28/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00189566

TV DATA CAPTURE DEVICE
UNITE DE SAISIE DE DONNEES DE TELEVISION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

YEE Keen Yoke,

Inventor(s):

YEE Keen Yoke,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9106912 A1 19910516

Application: WO 89US4852 19891030 (PCT/WO US8904852)

Priority Application: WO 89US4852 19891030

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AT BE CH DE FR GB IT JP LU NL SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 5138

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... that any type of classification can be used when storing data.

Similarly, the use of **on-line tv guides** can also be enhanced. Transmission of digital data will use the Line-21 System...

?

File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Aug 1985-2005/May
 (c) 2005 European Patent Office
 File 347:JAPIO Nov 1976-2005/Feb(Updated 050606)
 (c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO
 File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2005/UD,UM &UP=200536
 (c) 2005 Thomson Derwent

Set	Items	Description
S1	72334	WEBTV OR INTERNET()TV OR (WEB OR INTERNET???) (2N) (TV OR TELEVISION?? OR TELE()VISION??) OR PC??()TV?? OR CATV OR PCTV OR SATELLITE?? OR GLOBAL??(2N)NETWORK??
S2	324640	INTERNET?? OR WEBSITE?? OR WEB?? OR ONLINE?? OR ON()LINE?? OR MODEM?? OR DOWNLOAD??? OR DOWN()LOAD??? OR AOL OR AMERICAO-NLIN?? OR COMPUSERV?? OR COMPU()SERV??
S3	937361	COMPUTER?? OR PC? ?
S4	3273	EPG?? OR ELECTRONIC??(3N)PROGRAM????(3N)GUID?? OR IPG OR INTERACT????(3N)PROGRAM??(3N)GUID?? OR (TV OR TELEVISION??) (3N) (GUIDE? OR MENU)
S5	22914	(SCHEDUL??? OR LIST??? OR TIME) (5N) (COMPUTER?? OR TELEVISION?? OR TV)
S6	63	AU=(SCHEIN S? OR SCHEIN, S? OR KLOSTERMAN B? OR KLOSTERMAN, B? OR MILNES K? OR MILNES, K?)
S7	439760	CABLE(3N) (TELEVISION?? OR TV) OR CATV OR CABLE?? OR VOD OR VIDEO(3N)DEMAND?? OR ONDEMAN?? OR ON()DEMAND?? OR PPV OR PAY(-)PER()VIEW?? OR PAYPER()VIEW?? OR PAY()PERVIEW?? OR CABLE?? OR CATV?? OR VIDEO??(3N) (DITRIBUT???? OR DOWNLOAD?? OR DOWN()LOAD???)
S8	2568	S2 AND (S4 OR S5)
S9	229	S8 AND S7
S10	205	S9 NOT AD=19951002:19980610/PR
S11	112	S10 NOT AD=19980610:20010610/PR
S12	26	S11 NOT AD=20010610:20030610/PR
S13	13	S12 NOT AD=20030610:20050610/PR
S14	926	S1 AND (S4 OR S5)
S15	369	S14 AND S7
S16	310	S15 NOT AD=19951002:19980610/PR
S17	177	S16 NOT AD=19980610:20010610/PR
S18	101	S17 NOT AD=20010610:20030610/PR
S19	90	S18 NOT AD=20030610:20050610/PR
S20	11	S19 AND S4
S21	11	S20 NOT S12
S22	13	S6 AND S2
S23	11	S22 AND (S4 OR S5)
S24	0	S23 NOT AD=19951010:19980610/PR
S25	2235	EPG?? OR ELECTRONIC??(3N)PROGRAM????(3N)GUID??
S26	300	S25 AND S2
S27	264	S26 NOT AD=19951002:19980610/PR
S28	127	S27 NOT AD=19980610:20010610/PR
S29	18	S28 NOT AD=20010610:20030610/PR
S30	2	S29 NOT AD=20030610:20050610/PR
S31	1428	S2 AND (TV OR TELEVISION??) (5N) (SCHEDUL??? OR LISTIN?? OR - PROGRAM???)
S32	344	S31 AND S7
S33	304	S32 NOT AD=19951002:19980610/PR
S34	159	S33 NOT AD=19980610:20010610/PR
S35	30	S34 NOT AD=20010610:20030610/PR
S36	16	S35 NOT AD=20030610:20050610/PR
S37	14	S36 NOT (S30 OR S21 OR S13)
S38	45	S2 AND (TV OR TELEVISION??) (3N) SCHEDUL??
S39	30	S38 NOT AD=19951002:19980610/PR
S40	13	S39 NOT AD=19980610:20010610/PR

S41 2 S40 NOT AD=20010610:20030610/PR
S42 1 S41 NOT AD=20030610:20050610/PR
S43 188 S1 AND S4 AND S7
S44 149 S43 NOT AD=19951002:19980610/PR
S45 59 S44 NOT AD=19980610:20010610/PR
S46 17 S45 NOT AD=20010610:20030610/PR
S47 11 S46 NOT AD=20030610:20050610/PR
S48 0 S47 NOT (S30 OR S21 OR S13 OR S37 OR S42)
S49 7 S7 AND S6
S50 2 S49 AND S2
S51 0 S50 NOT AD=19951002:19980610/PR

13/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

05391838 **Image available**

DUAL COMPUTER SYSTEM AND ITS SWITCHING DEVICE

PUB. NO.: 09-006638 [JP 9006638 A]

PUBLISHED: January 10, 1997 (19970110)

INVENTOR(s): SAKITANI MASAO

APPLICANT(s): TOSHIBA CORP [000307] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP
(Japan)

APPL. NO.: 07-156129 [JP 95156129]

FILED: June 22, 1995 (19950622)

ABSTRACT

... minimize the system reorganization to easily change the connection by simplifying the connection at the time of connecting another computer to two computers directly connected for communication...

...and second connection parts are provided, and first switches connect the computers to terminals when **online** signals of computers are inputted. Three alternative computers 11, 21, and 31 are provided with...

... circuits 12 to 32 consisting of these switches, and switching circuits are connected by external **cables** 40 and 50 and are linearly arranged, and the computer arranged in the center is...

13/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

04717904 **Image available**

DATA LINK SYSTEM FOR LINKING RADIO ELECTRONIC MAIL DATA BY WIRE

PUB. NO.: 06-188904 [JP 6188904 A]

PUBLISHED: July 08, 1994 (19940708)

INVENTOR(s): SUGANO KOICHI

APPLICANT(s): CSK CORP [485504] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP
(Japan)

APPL. NO.: 04-355974 [JP 92355974]

FILED: December 18, 1992 (19921218)

ABSTRACT

...as it is by providing a link part, which connects the terminal to a wire **cable** at the time of up load to the host computer, to control radio **down load**.

...

...When data is loaded up from the pocketbook 2, data loaded up by a wire **cable** 3 is edited in the editing part 11 through a link part 15. When a

...
...data base part 26 and is loaded up to the computer 1 through the wire **cable** 3 by a link part 25 in the pocketbook 2. A control part 22 controls radio **down load** from the computer 1 at the time of connection of the **cable** 3 to transmit data of the terminal side to the host computer 1 as it

13/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

03095854 **Image available**
TIME CONTROL SYSTEM FOR DUPLEX COMPUTER SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 02-071354 [JP 2071354 A]
PUBLISHED: March 09, 1990 (19900309)
INVENTOR(s): OGATA TAKANORI
APPLICANT(s): NEC CORP [000423] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP
(Japan)
APPL. NO.: 63-224302 [JP 88224302]
FILED: September 06, 1988 (19880906)
JOURNAL: Section: P, Section No. 1056, Vol. 14, No. 260, Pg. 115, June
05, 1990 (19900605)

TIME CONTROL SYSTEM FOR DUPLEX COMPUTER SYSTEM

ABSTRACT

...information. The program 8 transmits the time information to a spare CPU 2 via an on-line adapter device 5 and a connection cable 6. At the CPU 2 the time information is received from a working CPU 1...

13/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

01495306 **Image available**
TRACKING SIMULATOR

PUB. NO.: 59-206906 [JP 59206906 A]
PUBLISHED: November 22, 1984 (19841122)
INVENTOR(s): SASAKI MICHIO
APPLICANT(s): MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP [000601] (A Japanese Company or
Corporation), JP (Japan)
APPL. NO.: 58-081932 [JP 8381932]
FILED: May 11, 1983 (19830511)
JOURNAL: Section: P, Section No. 346, Vol. 09, No. 76, Pg. 45, April
05, 1985 (19850405)

ABSTRACT

... information corresponding to a previously scheduled phenomenon and inputted into corresponding interfaces through folded signal cables. The computer system 8 operates as if actual information 2, 4, and 7 are inputted...

... and 7a inputted into the interfaces 9, 10, and 11. Therefore, the operation of the computer system 8 at the time of on-line operation can be simulated.

13/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012103637 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1998-520549/199844
XRXPX Acc No: N98-406565

Amplitude modulated signal detection method for communication devices - involves comparing average power levels of amplitude modulated signals and limit signal with filtered signals to obtain first and second frequency components

Patent Assignee: MOTOROLA INC (MOTI)

Inventor: GOODSON R L; GUSLER L T; HUNT G D; RUSHING M C

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 5809085	A	19980915	US 95496048	A	19950628	199844 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 95496048 A 19950628

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 5809085	A	12	H03D-001/02	

...Abstract (Basic): USE - For modem , facsimile...

...Facilitates detection and discrimination of specific frequency signal components. Enables to detect distortion even in cable television environments. Reduces processing time .

13/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

011154939 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1997-132863/199712

XRPX Acc No: N97-109644

System for protecting computer software from unauthorised execution - communicates with hardware key attached to computer to execute second part of software within hardware key when execution of software is requested by first part of software contained in computer

Patent Assignee: CABLE TELEVISION LAB INC (CABL-N)

Inventor: BAGGETT C T; WILLIAMS T H

Number of Countries: 003 Number of Patents: 005

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 9704412	A2	19970206	WO 96US11416	A	19960708	199712 B
WO 9704412	A3	19970403	WO 96US11416	A	19960708	199729
GB 2317476	A	19980325	WO 96US11416	A	19960708	199815
			GB 98437	A	19980110	
US 5754646	A	19980519	US 95504117	A	19950719	199827
GB 2317476	B	20000322	WO 96US11416	A	19960708	200018
			GB 98437	A	19980110	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 95504117 A 19950719

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 9704412	A2	E	21 G06K-000/00	

Designated States (National): CA GB

GB 2317476 B G06F-012/14 Based on patent WO 9704412

GB 2317476 A 1 G06F-012/14 Based on patent WO 9704412

WO 9704412 A3 G06K-000/00

US 5754646 A H04L-009/32

...Abstract (Basic): non-volatile storage, i.e. hard disk or floppy disk (112). The other part is downloaded via the cable or computer network into a 'hardware key' memory (122). The hardware key is

connected directly...

...erased when power is removed from it. The second part has to be reloaded each time the **computer** system is powered up...

...USE/ADVANTAGE - Prevents unauthorised use and copying of publicly distributed software from **cable television** connection or public network to general purpose personal computer. Affords copy protection for game, ensures...

13/3,K/7 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010957777 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1996-454727/199645

Related WPI Acc No: 1993-134804; 1995-147055; 1996-115892; 1996-187905

XRPX Acc No: N96-383347

TV interactive appliance using menu windows - has controller that displays on portion of screen of TV and control operation of communication device

Patent Assignee: VISCORP (VISC-N)

Inventor: REMILLARD R

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 5561708	A	19961001	US 91770520	A	19911003	199645 B
			US 92952434	A	19920928	
			US 92952435	A	19920928	
			US 94283733	A	19940801	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 94283733 A 19940801; US 91770520 A 19911003; US 92952434 A 19920928; US 92952435 A 19920928

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 5561708	A	11	H04M-011/00	CIP of application US 91770520 Cont of application US 92952434 CIP of application US 92952435 CIP of patent US 5396546 Cont of patent US 5404393

TV interactive appliance using menu windows...

...Abstract (Basic): The appliance includes a **modem** adapted to connect to a telephone line, an user input device that accepts input from an user, a memory device, while a communications processor is coupled to the **modem** and the user input device. A video processor (VP) is coupled to the memory device...

...shows etc. Simple, efficient and economical facility provided for user with ability to interact with **TV** or **cable** programming...

13/3,K/8 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010779296 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1996-276249/199628

Related WPI Acc No: 1999-044850

XRPX Acc No: N96-232447

Interactive guidance system to events available on information network - provides schedule information for current time period on trickle data stream with future scheduling information available on demand at much higher data rate

Patent Assignee: GEN INSTR CORP DELAWARE (GENN); GEN INSTR CORP (GENN)

Inventor: EYER M K; GUO Z; ZICHENG G

Number of Countries: 021 Number of Patents: 016

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
TW 273656	A	19960401	TW 95108773	A	19950823	199628	B
EP 758833	A2	19970219	EP 96112851	A	19960809	199713	
AU 9662013	A	19970213	AU 9662013	A	19960809	199715	
NO 9603290	A	19970212	NO 963290	A	19960807	199717	
CA 2182911	A	19970212	CA 2182911	A	19960808	199724	
JP 9198445	A	19970731	JP 96227387	A	19960812	199741	
EP 758833	A3	19971022	EP 96112851	A	19960809	199814	
KR 97013922	A	19970329	KR 9633309	A	19960810	199816	
MX 9603321	A1	19970701	MX 963321	A	19960809	199827	
US 5801753	A	19980901	US 95502774	A	19950811	199842	
AU 704701	B	19990429	AU 9662013	A	19960809	199928	
CN 1149804	A	19970514	CN 96109321	A	19960812	200123	
MX 195656	B	20000324	MX 963321	A	19960809	200123	
EP 758833	B1	20030604	EP 96112851	A	19960809	200344	
DE 69628513	E	20030710	DE 628513	A	19960809	200353	
			EP 96112851	A	19960809		
ES 2199264	T3	20040216	EP 96112851	A	19960809	200416	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 95502774 A 19950811

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

TW 273656 A 6 H04L-005/14

EP 758833 A2 E 23 H04N-007/16

Designated States (Regional): BE CH DE DK ES FR GB IE IT LI NL SE

AU 9662013 A G06F-017/30

NO 9603290 A H04N-007/14

CA 2182911 A H04N-007/173

JP 9198445 A 18 G06F-017/60

EP 758833 A3 H04L-005/14

KR 97013922 A H04L-012/28

MX 9603321 A1 H04L-012/00

US 5801753 A H04N-007/14

AU 704701 B G06F-017/30 Previous Publ. patent AU 9662013

CN 1149804 A H04N-007/00

MX 195656 B H04L-007/000

EP 758833 B1 E H04N-007/16

Designated States (Regional): BE CH DE DK ES FR GB IE IT LI NL SE

DE 69628513 E H04N-007/16 Based on patent EP 758833

ES 2199264 T3 H04N-007/16 Based on patent EP 758833

... schedule information for current time period on trickle data stream with future scheduling information available on demand at much higher data rate

...Abstract (Basic): The system for implementing an interactive program guide on an information network uses several database pages which are communicated over the information network...

...data stream is transmitted at a substantially higher rate. Data from the

trickle stream is downloaded into memory at the decoder for instantaneous display. Data from the demand data stream is...

13/3,K/9 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010472644 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1995-374016/199548

Related WPI Acc No: 1994-332504; 1995-006116; 1995-036752; 1995-036876;
1995-283423; 1996-188699; 1996-341747; 2001-464250; 2002-129201;
2003-777627; 2005-072918

XRPX Acc No: N95-275797

Subscription television system having interactive electronic
programming guide - includes pay - per - view programs purchased by
feature, and near- video - on - demand programs purchased per time
interval, with guide being displayed at subscriber terminal having
selector switches

Patent Assignee: SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA INC (SCAT); SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC
(SCAT)

Inventor: HAYASHI M T; LETT D B; RALEY W M

Number of Countries: 055 Number of Patents: 015

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 9528799	A1	19951026	WO 95US4330	A	19950418	199548	B
AU 9522814	A	19951110	AU 9522814	A	19950418	199607	
US 5592551	A	19970107	US 92984038	A	19921201	199708	
			US 92983910	A	19921202		
			US 92983909	A	19921211		
			US 94230144	A	19940419		
NO 9604388	A	19961218	WO 95US4330	A	19950418	199709	
			NO 964388	A	19961015		
EP 756797	A1	19970205	EP 95916248	A	19950418	199711	
			WO 95US4330	A	19950418		
FI 9604191	A	19961218	WO 95US4330	A	19950418	199713	
			FI 964191	A	19961018		
BR 9507404	A	19971007	BR 957404	A	19950418	199746	
			WO 95US4330	A	19950418		
AU 684936	B	19980108	AU 9522814	A	19950418	199810	
JP 10502501	W	19980303	JP 95527027	A	19950418	199819	
			WO 95US4330	A	19950418		
KR 97702665	A	19970513	WO 95US4330	A	19950418	199821	
			KR 96705949	A	19961019		
EP 756797	A4	19971203	EP 95916248	A	19950418	199840	
MX 9604991	A1	20000901	MX 964991	A	19961021	200139	
EP 756797	B1	20011024	EP 95916248	A	19950418	200169	
			WO 95US4330	A	19950418		
DE 69523449	E	20011129	DE 95623449	A	19950418	200202	
			EP 95916248	A	19950418		
			WO 95US4330	A	19950418		
KR 343248	B	20021127	WO 95US4330	A	19950418	200334	
			KR 96705949	A	19961019		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 94230144 A 19940419; US 92984038 A
19921201; US 92983910 A 19921202; US 92983909 A 19921211

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 9528799 A1 E 61 H04N-001/00

Designated States (National): AU BB BG BR CA CN CZ EE FI GE HU IS JP KP
KR LK LR LT LV MG MN MX NO NZ PL RO SG SI SK TT UA UZ VN

Designated States (Regional): AM AT BY CH DE DK ES GB KE KG KZ LU MD MW
NL PT RU SD SE TJ UG

AU 9522814	A		Based on patent WO 9528799
US 5592551	A	28 H04N-007/00	CIP of application US 92984038
			CIP of application US 92983910
			CIP of application US 92983909
			CIP of patent US 5357276
			CIP of patent US 5367571
NO 9604388	A	H04N-000/00	
EP 756797	A1 E 1		Based on patent WO 9528799
Designated States (Regional): DE DK GB NL SE			
FI 9604191	A	H04N-000/00	
BR 9507404	A		Based on patent WO 9528799
AU 684936	B		Previous Publ. patent AU 9522814
JP 10502501	W 62	H04N-007/173	Based on patent WO 9528799
KR 97702665	A	H04N-007/167	Based on patent WO 9528799
EP 756797	A4	H04N-001/00	
MX 9604991	A1	H04N-001/00	
EP 756797	B1 E	H04N-001/00	Based on patent WO 9528799
Designated States (Regional): DE DK GB NL SE			
DE 69523449	E	H04N-001/00	Based on patent EP 756797
			Based on patent WO 9528799
KR 343248	B	H04N-007/167	Previous Publ. patent KR 97702665
			Based on patent WO 9528799

Subscription television system having interactive electronic programming guide - ...

...includes pay - per - view programs purchased by feature, and near-video - on - demand programs purchased per time interval, with guide being displayed at subscriber terminal having selector switches

...Abstract (Basic): sensing broadcast TV programs to subscribers on a number of TV channels. The programs include pay - per - view items which are purchased by feature, and near-video - on - demand programs available to a subscriber who purchases the program. The transmitter also sends an electronic programming guide listing the available programs by date, time and TV channel...

...from the guide. A selector is also provided for purchasing at least one of a pay - per - view and a near-video - on - demand program from the guide...

...USE/ADVANTAGE - E.g. enables subscriber to download video games from head-end. Simple access to programs by subscriber...

...Abstract (Equivalent): an electronic programming guide listing a plurality of television programs by date, time and channel in a grid format, said plurality of television programs including at least one of a pay - per - view and a near-video - on - demand television program and another television program, said grid format having slots for identifying said television...

...a plurality of television channels, said first transmitting means also transmitting to said subscribers said electronic programming guide ;

...

...means for displaying said electronic programming guide in said grid format and for providing a cursor to highlight said slots for

identifying...

...means, said first selecting means for directly selecting said television programs from said displayed programming guide by highlighting said television program slot, said first selecting means including means for directly purchasing after said user highlights said television slot said at least one of said pay - per - view or said near video - on - demand television program from said electronic programming guide by activating said highlighted television slot via said remote control; and

...Title Terms: PPV

13/3,K/10 (Item 6 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010355129 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1995-256443/199534
Related WPI Acc No: 2001-542911
XRPX Acc No: N95-197943

Communications security apparatus for downloading data - prevents repeated use of data downloaded to terminal and used once before allowing information provider to invoice user for each service by downloading data each time

Patent Assignee: RICOS CO LTD (RICO-N); SOFIKKU KK (SOFI-N); TSUYOKA KK (TSUY-N)

Inventor: TSUMURA M

Number of Countries: 011 Number of Patents: 015

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 664631	A2	19950726	EP 94109917	A	19940627	199534 B
AU 9467301	A	19950706	AU 9467301	A	19940706	199534
CA 2127781	A	19950628	CA 2127781	A	19940711	199539
JP 7202877	A	19950804	JP 93353626	A	19931227	199540
JP 7203571	A	19950804	JP 93350211	A	19931228	199540
EP 664631	A3	19951213	EP 94109917	A	19940627	199619
US 5526435	A	19960611	US 94268496	A	19940630	199629
AU 694426	B	19980723	AU 9467301	A	19940706	199841
EP 664631	B1	20010228	EP 94109917	A	19940627	200113
			EP 2000109654	A	19940627	
ES 2154276	T3	20010401	EP 94109917	A	19940627	200123
DE 69426760	E	20010405	DE 626760	A	19940627	200126
			EP 94109917	A	19940627	
CA 2386903	A1	19950628	CA 2127781	A	19940711	200260 N
			CA 2386903	A	19940711	
CA 2127781	C	20021126	CA 2127781	A	19940711	200305
KR 337713	B	20021118	KR 9415913	A	19940704	200332
JP 3406666	B2	20030512	JP 93350211	A	19931228	200333

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 93350211 A 19931228; JP 93353626 A 19931227; CA 2386903 A 19940711

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

EP 664631 A2 E 12 H04L-029/06

Designated States (Regional): DE ES FR GB IT NL

AU 9467301 A H04K-001/00

CA 2127781 A G06F-013/14

JP 7202877 A 5 H04L-009/00

JP 7203571 A 5 H04Q-011/04

EP 664631 A3 H04L-029/06
 US 5526435 A 11 H04L-009/00
 AU 694426 B H04K-001/00 Previous Publ. patent AU 9467301
 EP 664631 B1 E H04L-029/06 Related to application EP 2000109654
 Designated States (Regional): DE ES FR GB IT NL
 ES 2154276 T3 H04L-029/06 Based on patent EP 664631
 DE 69426760 E H04L-029/06 Based on patent EP 664631
 CA 2386903 A1 E H04L-029/02 Div ex application CA 2127781
 CA 2127781 C E G06F-013/14
 KR 337713 B H04L-012/22 Previous Publ. patent KR 95022402
 JP 3406666 B2 5 H04Q-011/04 Previous Publ. patent JP 7203571

Communications security apparatus for downloading data...

...prevents repeated use of data downloaded to terminal and used once before allowing information provider to invoice user for each service by downloading data each time

...Abstract (Basic): The host computer, in response to an individual request from each terminal, **downloads** the descrambling data for descrambling the scrambled data body and a loader (10) for executing...

...is a satellite. The bilateral communication link is a public communications network or an interactive CATV network...

...Abstract (Equivalent): said host computer, in response to a request from said first terminal, **downloads** said descrambling data and said loader program to said first terminal over said bidirectional communications

...

...external memory device, said scrambled data body sent from said host computer, said descrambling data **downloaded** from said host computer and said loader program **downloaded** from said host computer one time,

...

...and wherein said first terminal **downloads** said descrambling data and said loader program to available space of a main memory of

13/3,K/11 (Item 7 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010074522 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1994-342235/199442

Related WPI Acc No: 1994-294634; 1994-294654

XRPX Acc No: N94-268421

Transmission of messages to cable television subscribers - defining subscriber to be addressed, creating and assigning messages with attributes or instructions, and scheduling transmission, with central computer having billing function

Patent Assignee: SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC (SCAT); SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA INC (SCAT)

Inventor: BEYERS R J; DURDEN G S; IVEY M K; KUBAN C M

Number of Countries: 021 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 9424826	A1	19941027	WO 94US1487	A	19940216	199442 B
AU 9465491	A	19941108	AU 9465491	A	19940216	199507
MX 189675	B	19980819	MX 941215	A	19940216	200037

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 9318437 A 19930422

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 9424826 A1 E 80 H04N-007/167

Designated States (National): AU CA JP NZ

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL
PT SE

AU 9465491 A H04N-007/167 Based on patent WO 9424826

MX 189675 B H04N-007/167

Transmission of messages to cable television subscribers...

...defining subscriber to be addressed, creating and assigning messages with attributes or instructions, and scheduling transmission, with central computer having billing function

...Abstract (Basic): message data is compressed via compression codes.

Prior to message transmission a group assignment is downloaded to associated subscriber terminals, once the group has been defined...

...Title Terms: CABLE ;

13/3,K/12 (Item 8 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

009023650 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1992-151024/199218

XRPX Acc No: N92-112808

Discharge monitoring system for gas insulated electrical substations -
has UHF couplers, data storage and comparison units

Patent Assignee: UNIV STRATHCLYDE (UYST)

Inventor: HAMPTON B; PEARSON J; HAMPTON B F; PEARSON J S

Number of Countries: 017 Number of Patents: 006

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 9206385	A	19920416	WO 91GB1687	A	19910930	199218 B
EP 551337	A1	19930721	EP 91917265	A	19910930	199329
			WO 91GB1678	A	19910930	
JP 6501552	W	19940217	JP 91515562	A	19910930	199412
			WO 91GB1678	A	19910930	
US 5396180	A	19950307	WO 91GB1678	A	19910930	199515
			US 9330277	A	19930503	
EP 551337	B1	19990623	EP 91917265	A	19910930	199929
			WO 91GB1678	A	19910930	
DE 69131380	E	19990729	DE 631380	A	19910930	199936
			EP 91917265	A	19910930	
			WO 91GB1678	A	19910930	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): GB 9021484 A 19901003

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 9206385 A E 16

Designated States (National): CA JP US

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IT LU NL SE

EP 551337 A1 E 2 G01R-031/12 Based on patent WO 9206385

Designated States (Regional): CH DE FR GB IT LI

JP 6501552 W G01R-031/12 Based on patent WO 9206385

US 5396180 A 8 G01R-031/12 Based on patent WO 9206385

EP 551337 B1 E G01R-031/12 Based on patent WO 9206385

Designated States (Regional): CH DE FR GB IT LI
DE 69131380 E G01R-031/12 Based on patent EP 551337
Based on patent WO 9206385

...Abstract (Basic): in an optical fibre network (13) to a host computer (25) in communication via a **modem** (26) with data collection, warning and interrogating equipment (27) e.g. in a control engineer...

...Hz power frequency wave, also pulse envelope extraction, their outputs being digitised, time-compressed and **time** tagged. The host **computer** contains stored data representative of known types of prefault conditions and carries out comparisons...

...of diagnostic measuring system avoids need for human interpretation of coupler output. Real-time monitoring **on demand** is possible. The system is used with gas-insulated electricity substations...

...Abstract (Equivalent): and analysis. It represents the characterised event in data format. An auto-dial/auto-answer **modem** (26) acts as network master if the GIS is unattended. It initiates alarm calls to...

13/3,K/13 (Item 9 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

008997889 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1992-125161/199216
XRPX Acc No: N92-093593

Modem for cabled network - includes two oscillators and mixer providing transmission and reception frequencies
Patent Assignee: PHILIPS ELECTRONICS NV (PHIG); PHILIPS ELTRN GRAND (PHIG); PHILIPS ELECTRONIQUE GRAND PUBLIC (PHIG); PHILIPS GLOEILAMPENFAB NV (PHIG); US PHILIPS CORP (PHIG)

Inventor: LAMY B

Number of Countries: 007 Number of Patents: 008

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 480502	A	19920415	EP 91202526	A	19910927	199216 B
FR 2667750	A1	19920410	FR 9012305	A	19901005	199222
EP 480502	A3	19920805	EP 91202526	A	19910927	199336
JP 6343075	A	19941213	JP 91257812	A	19911004	199509
US 5446918	A	19950829	US 91772895	A	19911004	199540
			US 93160319	A	19931129	
EP 480502	B1	19960904	EP 91202526	A	19910927	199640
DE 69121824	E	19961010	DE 621824	A	19910927	199646
			EP 91202526	A	19910927	
JP 3221700	B2	20011022	JP 91257812	A	19911004	200169

Priority Applications (No Type Date): FR 9012305 A 19901005

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
EP 480502	A	F	12		
Designated States (Regional): AT DE FR GB SE					
FR 2667750	A1			H04L-005/06	
JP 6343075	A		9	H04L-012/44	
US 5446918	A		10	H04H-001/02	Cont of application US 91772895
EP 480502	B1	F	14	H04L-005/14	
Designated States (Regional): AT DE FR GB SE					
DE 69121824	E			H04L-005/14	Based on patent EP 480502
JP 3221700	B2		9	H04L-012/44	Previous Publ. patent JP 6343075

Modem for cabled network...

...Abstract (Basic): and reception. These two ranges are divided into sub-ranges and there is a head **modem** for each of the sub-ranges...

...A user **modem** comprises a first oscillator (1) whose frequency is equal to the difference between the reception...

...USE - **Modem** for interactive tree network...

...and reception. These two ranges are divided into sub-ranges and there is a head **modem** for each of the sub-ranges...

...A user **modem** comprises a first oscillator (1) whose frequency is equal to the difference between the reception...

...USE - **Modem** for interactive tree network.

...Abstract (Equivalent): An interactive and branched **cable** network adapted to be connected to apparatuses (15) capable of receiving but also transmitting information...

...characterised in that each apparatus (15) being a transmitter and a receiver at the same **time** and intended to receive a **television** or radio program, the central distributor is provided with a head-end modulator-demodulator arrangement...

Title Terms: **MODEM** ;

?

21/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015886430 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2004-044264/200405
Related WPI Acc No: 2004-044263
XRPX Acc No: N04-036100

Cable television selection system, had headend providing several digitally compressed TV signals, incorporating menus, to set top boxes

Patent Assignee: DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS INC (DISC-N)

Inventor: BONNER A E; HENDRICKS J S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
CA 2444294	A1	19940623	CA 2151462	A	19931202	200405 B
			CA 2444294	A	19931202	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 92991074 A 19921202

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
CA 2444294	A1	E	21 H04N-007/173	Div ex application CA 2151462

Cable television selection system, had headend providing several digitally compressed TV signals, incorporating menus, to set top...

Abstract (Basic):

... The cable television selection system includes a headend (208) connected to a cable system (210), which receives signals via satellite (206). A number of compressed digital TV signals are combined and transmitted over the satellite to the headend which adds menu information to the program content. Menus are partially stored...
... For providing menu-based program guide for cable television system...

...The drawing shows the cable television selection system...

Title Terms: CABLE ;

21/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

011002685 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1996-499634/199650
XRPX Acc No: N96-421442

Notification apparatus for television receiver apparatus, receiving e.g. cable or satellite TV - activating visible or audible alarm when event such as receipt of data message or televising of a particular program occurs

Patent Assignee: MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC IND CO LTD (MATU); MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC IND CO LTD (MATU); MATSUSHITA DENKI SANGYO KK (MATU); MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC CORP AMERICA (MATU)

Inventor: KERMAN C W

Number of Countries: 005 Number of Patents: 006

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 742669	A1	19961113	EP 96107116	A	19960506	199650 B
JP 8307840	A	19961122	JP 96116677	A	19960510	199706
US 5659366	A	19970819	US 95438387	A	19950510	199739

EP 742669	B1	19991013	EP 96107116	A	19960506	199947
DE 69604614	E	19991118	DE 604614	A	19960506	200001
			EP 96107116	A	19960506	
JP 2004048791	A	20040212	JP 96116677	A	19960510	200413
			JP 2003314694	A	20030905	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 95438387 A 19950510

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	--------	----------	--------------

EP 742669	A1	E	12 H04N-007/088	
-----------	----	---	-----------------	--

Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB

JP 8307840	A	14	H04N-007/083	
------------	---	----	--------------	--

US 5659366	A	11	H04N-007/10	
------------	---	----	-------------	--

EP 742669	B1	E	H04N-007/088	
-----------	----	---	--------------	--

Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB

DE 69604614	E		H04N-007/088	Based on patent EP 742669
-------------	---	--	--------------	---------------------------

JP 2004048791	A	16	H04N-005/445	Div ex application JP 96116677
---------------	---	----	--------------	--------------------------------

Notification apparatus for television receiver apparatus, receiving e.g. cable or satellite TV -

...Abstract (Basic): The information signal is e.g. a programme rating value from an interactive program guide service. A circuit processes the information signal to determine the status of the event, and...

...Abstract (Equivalent): an Interactive Program Guide (IPG); and
...

...a status of the event, including means for receiving a program rating value from an IPG service and for activating the alarm means only if the program rating value is greater...

...Title Terms: CABLE ;

21/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010934265 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1996-431215/199643

XRPX Acc No: N96-363580

Fall prevention structure for terminal convector of CATV used in hotel, hospital - has number of projection part that guides rotation of TV receiver and terminal convector in contact with position board in horizontal direction

Patent Assignee: YAGI ANTENNA KK (YAGI)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 8214238	A	19960820	JP 9519324	A	19950207	199643 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 9519324 A 19950207

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	--------	----------	--------------

JP 8214238	A	3	H04N-005/64	
------------	---	---	-------------	--

Fall prevention structure for terminal convector of CATV used in hotel, hospital...

...has number of projection part that guides rotation of TV receiver and terminal convector in contact with position board in horizontal

direction

...Abstract (Basic): structure has a rotation board (4) that is provided on a position board (3). A CATV terminal convertor (1) is positioned on the rotation board. A TV receiver (2) is positioned...

...Title Terms: CATV ;

21/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Dérwent. All rts. reserv.

010895830 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1996-392781/199639

XRPX Acc No: N96-331025

Electronic programming CATV guide on screen compressing - creating decompression text is performed by serially scanning compressed text and parsing it with binary tree, when terminal branch is reached character or character string is added to decompressed text

Patent Assignee: TV GUIDE ON SCREEN (Tvgu-N); NEWS AMERICA PUBLICATIONS INC (NEWS-N); TELECOM COLORADO INC (TELE-N); NEWS AMERICAN PUBLICATIONS INC (NEWS-N); TELECOM COLORADO (TELE-N)

Inventor: ELLIS M D; LAZARUS D B

Number of Countries: 026 Number of Patents: 010

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
US 5548338	A	19960820	US 95476208	A	19950607	199639	B
WO 9641423	A1	19961219	WO 96US7985	A	19960530	199705	
AU 9661467	A	19961230	AU 9661467	A	19960530	199716	
EP 830740	A1	19980325	EP 96919014	A	19960530	199816	
			WO 96US7985	A	19960530		
CN 1193428	A	19980916	CN 96194480	A	19960530	199905	
BR 9609128	A	19990824	BR 969128	A	19960530	200001	
			WO 96US7985	A	19960530		
AU 712114	B	19991028	AU 9661467	A	19960530	200005	
KR 99022677	A	19990325	WO 96US7985	A	19960530	200024	
			KR 97709118	A	19971208		
JP 2001526004	W	20011211	WO 96US7985	A	19960530	200204	
			JP 97500841	A	19960530		
JP 3299760	B2	20020708	WO 96US7985	A	19960530	200247	
			JP 97500841	A	19960530		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 95476208 A 19950607

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

US 5548338 A 16 H04N-007/08

WO 9641423 A1 E 26 H03M-007/42

Designated States (National): AU BR CA CN JP KR PL

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

AU 9661467 A H03M-007/42 Based on patent WO 9641423

EP 830740 A1 E H03M-007/42 Based on patent WO 9641423

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE

CN 1193428 A H03M-007/42

BR 9609128 A H03M-007/42 Based on patent WO 9641423

AU 712114 B H03M-007/42 Previous Publ. patent AU 9661467

Based on patent WO 9641423

KR 99022677 A H03M-007/42 Based on patent WO 9641423

JP 2001526004 W 32 H03M-007/42 Based on patent WO 9641423

JP 3299760 B2 18 H03M-007/42 Previous Publ. patent JP 200126004

Based on patent WO 9641423

Electronic programming CATV guide on screen compressing...

...Abstract (Basic): The method involves assembling data representative of an electronic programming guide and comprising a number of characters. A number of bits required to represent each of...

...the number of characters and each of the at least one replacement character strings. The electronic programming guide is then compressed using the Huffman table...

...USE/ADVANTAGE - For decompressing TV information contg electronic program guide . Allows more than 50% of data compression while decompression is performed in environment with moderate...

...Title Terms: CATV ;

21/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010825117 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1996-322070/199632

Related WPI Acc No: 1995-170424; 1996-230044; 2002-380575; 2002-381453

XRPX Acc No: N96-270986

Apparatus for extracting data from TV signals, esp. for viewing TV programme guide when using cable box - has notch and bandpass filters and output summing device to provide data extracting TV receiver with signal from one channel with given frequency band replaced by signals from second channel

Patent Assignee: E GUIDE INC (EGUI-N)

Inventor: MANKOVITZ R J

Number of Countries: 067 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 9620562	A1	19960704	WO 95US17102	A	19951228	199632 B
AU 9646497	A	19960719	AU 9646497	A	19951228	199647
US 5640484	A	19970617	US 93139590	A	19931020	199730
			US 93176216	A	19931227	
			US 94364708	A	19941228	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 95369532 A 19950105; US 94364708 A 19941228; US 95368804 A 19950105; US 93139590 A 19931020; US 93176216 A 19931227

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 9620562 A1 E 75 H04N-005/76

Designated States (National): AL AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TT UA UG UZ VN

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SZ UG

AU 9646497 A H04N-005/76 Based on patent WO 9620562

US 5640484 A 45 H04N-005/91 CIP of application US 93139590

CIP of application US 93176216

CIP of patent US 5499103

Apparatus for extracting data from TV signals, esp. for viewing TV programme guide when using cable box...

...Abstract (Basic): ADVANTAGE - Allows extraction of data from given television channel even if cable box is tuned to another channel...
...Title Terms: CABLE ;

21/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010814224 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1996-311177/199632

Related WPI Acc No: 2002-724963; 2002-724964; 2003-048370; 2003-077601;
2003-077602

XRPX Acc No: N96-261520

On-screen programme guide display for multiple channel broadcasting systems - displays programme guide with user selected favourite channel listed first, and searches for programmes within user designated category and preset timeframe, extracting information comprising title and start time

Patent Assignee: SONY ELECTRONICS INC (SONY); SONY ELECTRONICS CO LTD (SONY); SONY CORP (SONY)

Inventor: AKAIKE K; BLASZKOWSKI S W; GIOSCIA R; JORDAN P; KAJIWARA T;
KOTABE N; NOGUCHI F; OTANI T; SCHAFFER M; WHITE G K; AKAIKI K;
BLASZKOWSKI S

Number of Countries: 009 Number of Patents: 013

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 721253	A2	19960710	EP 96300033	A	19960103	199632 B
CA 2166434	A	19960705	CA 2166434	A	19960102	199643
US 5596373	A	19970121	US 95369673	A	19950104	199710
BR 9600018	A	19980121	BR 9618	A	19960103	199811
CN 1142161	A	19970205	CN 96104060	A	19960104	200053
US 6163345	A	20001219	US 95369674	A	19950104	200102
US 6426779	B1	20020730	US 95369676	A	19950104	200254
MX 216550	B	20030924	MX 96102	A	19960104	200465
CN 1516467	A	20040728	CN 96104060	A	19960104	200469
			CN 2003131402	A	19960104	
CN 1516445	A	20040728	CN 96104060	A	19960104	200469
			CN 2003131401	A	19960104	
CN 1516446	A	20040728	CN 96104060	A	19960104	200469
			CN 2003131404	A	19960104	
CN 1516447	A	20040728	CN 96104060	A	19960104	200469
			CN 2003131414	A	19960104	
CN 1516448	A	20040728	CN 96104060	A	19960104	200469
			CN 2003131415	A	19960104	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 95369676 A 19950104; US 95369673 A 19950104; US 95369674 A 19950104

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

EP 721253 A2 E 49 H03J-001/04

Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB IT

CA 2166434 A H04N-007/08

US 5596373 A 21 H04N-005/50

BR 9600018 A H04N-005/50

CN 1142161 A H04N-007/08

US 6163345 A H04N-005/445

US 6426779 B1 H04N-005/50

MX 216550 B G06F-009/00

CN 1516467 A H04N-007/173 Div ex application CN 96104060

CN 1516445 A H04N-005/445 Div ex application CN 96104060
 CN 1516446 A H04N-005/445 Div ex application CN 96104060
 CN 1516447 A H04N-005/445 Div ex application CN 96104060
 CN 1516448 A H04N-005/445 Div ex application CN 96104060

...Abstract (Basic): display allows at least one channel to be selected as the user's favourite. An **electronic programme guide** is then generated and displayed with the user's favourite channel listed first
 ...

...USE/ADVANTAGE - For selecting programmes on TV receiving large number of channels from airwaves, **cable** or **satellite**. Easy to use.
 Prioritises viewer's favourite channels and program categories...

...Title Terms: **SATELLITE** ;

21/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 350)
 DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
 (c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010781174 **Image available**
 WPI Acc No: 1996-278127/199628
 XRPX Acc No: N96-233868

Electronic television programming guide for use with TV receiver - has user controller which allows selection of television program title for display on receiver in alphabetical order, with data processor responsive to remote controller

Patent Assignee: NEWS AMERICA PUBLICATIONS INC (NEWS-N); TELECOM COLORADO INC (TELE-N); TELE-COMMUNICATIONS COLORADO (TELE-N); UNITED VIDEO PROPERTIES INC (UNVI-N); TV GUIDE ON SCREEN (TVEGU-N); NEWS AMERICA PUBLISHING INC (NEWS-N)

Inventor: MORRIS M; YOUNMAN R; YOUNMAN R W
 Number of Countries: 024 Number of Patents: 015

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 9617473	A1	19960606	WO 95US15241	A	19951128	199628	B
AU 9645022	A	19960619	AU 9645022	A	19951128	199640	
US 5629733	A	19970513	US 94346603	A	19941129	199725	
BR 9509826	A	19970930	BR 959826	A	19951128	199748	
			WO 95US15241	A	19951128		
EP 806112	A1	19971112	EP 95943590	A	19951128	199750	
			WO 95US15241	A	19951128		
JP 10510120	W	19980929	WO 95US15241	A	19951128	199849	
			JP 96518920	A	19951128		
AU 700527	B	19990107	AU 9645022	A	19951128	199913	
MX 9703919	A1	19981001	MX 973919	A	19970528	200019	
EP 1094665	A1	20010425	EP 95943590	A	19951128	200124	
			EP 2000203306	A	19951128		
CA 2204765	C	20010508	CA 2204765	A	19951128	200129	
			WO 95US15241	A	19951128		
EP 806112	B1	20020206	EP 95943590	A	19951128	200211	
			WO 95US15241	A	19951128		
			EP 2000203306	A	19951128		
MX 199824	B	20001127	MX 973919	A	19970528	200222	
DE 69525377	E	20020321	DE 625377	A	19951128	200227	
			EP 95943590	A	19951128		
			WO 95US15241	A	19951128		
ES 2171569	T3	20020916	EP 95943590	A	19951128	200270	
JP 3410102	B2	20030526	WO 95US15241	A	19951128	200335	
			JP 96518920	A	19951128		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 94346603 A 19941129

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 9617473 A1 E 112 H04N-005/445

Designated States (National): AU BR CA JP MX SG

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

AU 9645022 A Based on patent WO 9617473

US 5629733 A 76 H04N-007/173

BR 9509826 A Based on patent WO 9617473

EP 806112 A1 E Based on patent WO 9617473

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE

JP 10510120 W 122 Based on patent WO 9617473

AU 700527 B Previous Publ. patent AU 9645022

Based on patent WO 9617473

MX 9703919 A1 H04N-005/445

EP 1094665 A1 E H04N-005/445 Div ex application EP 95943590

Div ex patent EP 806112

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE

CA 2204765 C E H04N-005/445 Based on patent WO 9617473

EP 806112 B1 E H04N-005/445 Related to application EP 2000203306

Related to patent EP 1094665

Based on patent WO 9617473

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE

MX 199824 B H04N-005/445

DE 69525377 E H04N-005/445 Based on patent EP 806112

Based on patent WO 9617473

ES 2171569 T3 H04N-005/445 Based on patent EP 806112

JP 3410102 B2 61 H04N-005/445 Previous Publ. patent JP 10510120

Based on patent WO 9617473

Electronic television programming guide for use with TV receiver...

...Abstract (Basic): USE/ADVANTAGE - E.g. broadcast, satellite or cable television . Allows user to view broadcast program while simultaneously allowing interactive viewing of program schedule information...

...Abstract (Equivalent): An electronic television programming guide for use in connection with a television receiver for displaying a plurality of television programs...

21/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010529263 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1996-026216/199603

XRPX Acc No: N96-022351

Central distribution device for CATV network - transmits channel and program menu screen to terminal, and receives channel select command from terminal

Patent Assignee: TOSHIBA AVE KK (TOSA); TOSHIBA KK (TOKE)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No Kind Date Applicat No Kind Date Week

JP 7298245 A 19951110 JP 9486580 A 19940425 199603 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 9486580 A 19940425

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
JP 7298245 A 8 H04N-007/173

Central distribution device for CATV network...

...Abstract (Basic): 501) connected to multiple terminal equipments (510).

Multiple TV signal generators are provided to generate guide signals for TV signals, according to number of channels received. A channel information command generator generates a channel...

...Title Terms: **CATV** ;

21/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010444031 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1995-345348/199545

XRPX Acc No: N95-258124

Broadcast programme electronic periodical prodn. and presentation - providing CRT display of video text list of channels, transmitters, programme titles and times of starting and finishing

Patent Assignee: LOEWE OPTA GMBH (LOEP); SCHAAS G (SCHA-I)

Inventor: SCHAAS G

Number of Countries: 019 Number of Patents: 010

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
DE 4410547	A1	19951005	DE 4410547	A	19940326	199545 B
WO 9526608	A1	19951005	WO 95EP1106	A	19950324	199545
EP 753234	A1	19970115	EP 95915152	A	19950324	199708
			WO 95EP1106	A	19950324	
JP 9510848	W	19971028	JP 95524958	A	19950324	199802
			WO 95EP1106	A	19950324	
EP 753234	B1	19980826	EP 95915152	A	19950324	199838
			WO 95EP1106	A	19950324	
DE 59503347	G	19981001	DE 503347	A	19950324	199845
			EP 95915152	A	19950324	
			WO 95EP1106	A	19950324	
ES 2122579	T3	19981216	EP 95915152	A	19950324	199906
DE 4410547	C2	19990318	DE 4410547	A	19940326	199915
US 6091456	A	20000718	WO 95EP1106	A	19950324	200037
			US 96718483	A	19960925	
EP 753234	B2	20010613	EP 95915152	A	19950324	200134
			WO 95EP1106	A	19950324	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): DE 4410547 A 19940326

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

DE 4410547 A1 11 H04N-007/00

WO 9526608 A1 G 32 H04N-007/087

Designated States (National): JP KR US

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

EP 753234 A1 G 11 H04N-007/087 Based on patent WO 9526608

Designated States (Regional): DE ES FR GB IT NL

JP 9510848 W 41 H04N-007/173 Based on patent WO 9526608

EP 753234 B1 G H04N-007/087 Based on patent WO 9526608

Designated States (Regional): DE ES FR GB IT NL
DE 59503347 G H04N-007/087 Based on patent EP 753234
Based on patent WO 9526608
ES 2122579 T3 H04N-007/087 Based on patent EP 753234
DE 4410547 C2 H04N-007/025
US 6091456 A H04N-007/00 Based on patent WO 9526608
EP 753234 B2 G H04N-007/087 Based on patent WO 9526608
Designated States (Regional): DE ES FR GB IT NL

...Abstract (Basic): Video and/or sound broadcast signals received by terrestrial and **satellite** antennas (1, 2) and from a **cable** network (3) and e.g. compact disc mass storage (4) are switched (5) to a...

...is enabled to choose transmitter radiating any desired programme within specified time intervals, from a **menu** displayed clearly on **TV** screen...

21/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

009950496 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1994-218209/199426

Related WPI Acc No: 1994-200604; 1994-218208; 1994-218210; 1994-218211;
1994-218212; 1994-218213; 1995-215451; 1995-215457; 1995-215458;
1995-301543; 1996-442594; 1997-535199; 1998-230155; 2000-023002;
2000-409817; 2001-342065; 2001-600980; 2002-268734; 2003-015963;
2003-119627; 2003-438078; 2003-810936; 2005-062991

XRPX Acc No: N94-172296

Network controller for cable television system with menu selection system - includes interface connected to DSP for receiving and transferring control information, and memory storing network control data contg. TV program data

Patent Assignee: DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS INC (DISC-N)

Inventor: BONNER A E; HENDRICKS J S; BERKOBIN E C; WUNDERLICH R E

Number of Countries: 045 Number of Patents: 015

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 9414280	A1	19940623	WO 93US11616	A	19931202	199426	B
AU 9457330	A	19940704	AU 9457330	A	19931202	199437	
EP 673579	A1	19950927	WO 93US11616	A	19931202	199543	
			EP 94903360	A	19931202		
JP 8506939	W	19960723	WO 93US11616	A	19931202	199650	
			JP 94514226	A	19931202		
NZ 259147	A	19970526	NZ 259147	A	19931202	199727	
			WO 93US11616	A	19931202		
EP 822718	A1	19980204	EP 94903360	A	19931202	199810	
			EP 97112080	A	19931202		
AU 692427	B	19980611	AU 9457330	A	19931202	199834	
BR 9307620	A	19990810	BR 937620	A	19931202	199953	
			WO 93US11616	A	19931202		
EP 673579	B1	20010221	WO 93US11616	A	19931202	200111	
			EP 94903360	A	19931202		
			EP 97112080	A	19931202		
			EP 99100566	A	19931202		
DE 69329949	E	20010329	DE 93629949	A	19931202	200125	
			WO 93US11616	A	19931202		
			EP 94903360	A	19931202		
KR 289173	B	20010502	WO 93US11616	A	19931202	200221	
			KR 95702346	A	19950609		

KR 329135	B	20020509	WO 93US11616	A	19931202	200272
			KR 95702346	A	19950609	
			KR 98709982	A	19981202	
ES 2178730	T3	20030101	EP 97112080	A	19931202	200313
CA 2151459	C	20040302	CA 2151459	A	19931202	200423
			WO 93US11616	A	19931202	
JP 2005039852	A	20050210	JP 94514226	A	19931202	200511
			JP 2004261145	A	20040908	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 92991074 A 19921209

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 9414280 A1 E 129 H04N-007/16

Designated States (National): AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CZ DE DK ES FI GB
HU JP KP KR KZ LK LU LV MG MN MW NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SK UA VN

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL
OA PT SE

AU 9457330 A Based on patent WO 9414280

EP 673579 A1 E 2 Based on patent WO 9414280

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LI NL PT
SE

JP 8506939 W 158 Based on patent WO 9414280

NZ 259147 A Based on patent WO 9414280

EP 822718 A1 E 61 Div ex application EP 94903360

Div ex patent EP 673579

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LI NL PT
SE

AU 692427 B H04N-007/16 Previous Publ. patent AU 9457330

Based on patent WO 9414280

BR 9307620 A H04N-007/16 Based on patent WO 9414280

Related to application EP 97112080

EP 673579 B1 E Related to application EP 99100566

Related to patent EP 822718

Related to patent EP 920208

Based on patent WO 9414280

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LI NL PT
SE

DE 69329949 E Based on patent EP 673579

Based on patent WO 9414280

KR 289173 B H04N-007/16 Previous Publ. patent KR 95704909

Based on patent WO 9414280

KR 329135 B H04N-007/16 Div ex application KR 95702346

Based on patent WO 9414280

ES 2178730 T3 H04N-007/16 Based on patent EP 822718

CA 2151459 C E H04N-007/16 Based on patent WO 9414280

JP 2005039852 A 58 H04N-007/16 Div ex application JP 94514226

Network controller for cable television system with menu selection system...

...Abstract (Basic): basis. The control information stream produced is transferred to the DSP for distribution over the **cable television** system. The network controller further includes a data memory for storing network control data contg...

...Title Terms: **CABLE** ;

21/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

008330292

WPI Acc No: 1990-217293/199029

XRPX Acc No: N90-168818

Interactive multi-media presentation and communication system - allows subscribers to select video images from menu to view on television

Patent Assignee: MCCALLEY K W (MCCA-I); TELACTION CORP (TELA-N)

Inventor: FISCHER J L; MCCALLEY K W; WILSON S D; SZEPLAKI V J

Number of Countries: 002 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
CA 2002646	A	19900514	CA 2002646	A	19890911	199029 B
US 5113496	A	19920512	US 8781189	A	19870804	199222
			US 88271086	A	19881114	
			US 89320502	A	19890308	
US 5191410	A	19930302	US 8781189	A	19870804	199311
			US 88271086	A	19881114	
			US 89453184	A	19891215	
			US 90573262	A	19900824	
			US 91652238	A	19910205	
US 5195092	A	19930316	US 8781189	A	19870804	199313
			US 88271086	A	19881114	
			US 89295765	A	19890111	
			US 90566990	A	19900814	
			US 91662378	A	19910226	
			US 91754290	A	19910830	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 88271086 A 19881114; US 8781189 A 19870804; US 89320502 A 19890308; US 89453184 A 19891215; US 90573262 A 19900824; US 91652238 A 19910205; US 89295765 A 19890111; US 90566990 A 19900814; US 91662378 A 19910226; US 91754290 A 19910830

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 5113496	A	50	H04L-012/28	CIP of application US 8781189 Div ex application US 88271086 CIP of patent US 4792849
US 5191410	A	50	H04N-007/173	CIP of application US 8781189 Cont of application US 88271086 Cont of application US 89453184 Cont of application US 90573262 CIP of patent US 4792849
US 5195092	A	49	H04J-003/16	CIP of application US 8781189 Div ex application US 88271086 Cont of application US 89295765 Cont of application US 90566990 Cont of application US 91662378 CIP of patent US 4792849

... allows subscribers to select video images from menu to view on television

...Abstract (Equivalent): space in each frame is filled with consecutive block data. USE/ADVANTAGE - Home shopping via CATV system. Accurate reprodn. of original signals. (Dwg.10/22...)

...media presentation and communications system communicates to each of a number of subscribers along a CATV cable network. The subscriber communicates his selections, both for viewing particular presentations from a menu and...

?

30/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010472644 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1995-374016/199548

Related WPI Acc No: 1994-332504; 1995-006116; 1995-036752; 1995-036876;
1995-283423; 1996-188699; 1996-341747; 2001-464250; 2002-129201;
2003-777627; 2005-072918

XRPX Acc No: N95-275797

Subscription television system having interactive electronic
programming guide - includes pay-per-view programs purchased by
feature, and near-video-on-demand programs purchased per time interval,
with guide being displayed at subscriber terminal having selector
switches

Patent Assignee: SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA INC (SCAT); SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC
(SCAT)

Inventor: HAYASHI M T; LETT D B; RALEY W M

Number of Countries: 055 Number of Patents: 015

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 9528799	A1	19951026	WO 95US4330	A	19950418	199548	B
AU 9522814	A	19951110	AU 9522814	A	19950418	199607	
US 5592551	A	19970107	US 92984038	A	19921201	199708	
			US 92983910	A	19921202		
			US 92983909	A	19921211		
			US 94230144	A	19940419		
NO 9604388	A	19961218	WO 95US4330	A	19950418	199709	
			NO 964388	A	19961015		
EP 756797	A1	19970205	EP 95916248	A	19950418	199711	
			WO 95US4330	A	19950418		
FI 9604191	A	19961218	WO 95US4330	A	19950418	199713	
			FI 964191	A	19961018		
BR 9507404	A	19971007	BR 957404	A	19950418	199746	
			WO 95US4330	A	19950418		
AU 684936	B	19980108	AU 9522814	A	19950418	199810	
JP 10502501	W	19980303	JP 95527027	A	19950418	199819	
			WO 95US4330	A	19950418		
KR 97702665	A	19970513	WO 95US4330	A	19950418	199821	
			KR 96705949	A	19961019		
EP 756797	A4	19971203	EP 95916248	A	19950418	199840	
MX 9604991	A1	20000901	MX 964991	A	19961021	200139	
EP 756797	B1	20011024	EP 95916248	A	19950418	200169	
			WO 95US4330	A	19950418		
DE 69523449	E	20011129	DE 95623449	A	19950418	200202	
			EP 95916248	A	19950418		
			WO 95US4330	A	19950418		
KR 343248	B	20021127	WO 95US4330	A	19950418	200334	
			KR 96705949	A	19961019		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 94230144 A 19940419; US 92984038 A
19921201; US 92983910 A 19921202; US 92983909 A 19921211

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 9528799 A1 E 61 H04N-001/00

Designated States (National): AU BB BG BR CA CN CZ EE FI GE HU IS JP KP
KR LK LR LT LV MG MN MX NO NZ PL RO SG SI SK TT UA UZ VN

Designated States (Regional): AM AT BY CH DE DK ES GB KE KG KZ LU MD MW
NL PT RU SD SE TJ UG

AU 9522814 A Based on patent WO 9528799

US 5592551 A 28 H04N-007/00 CIP of application US 92984038

			CIP of application US 92983910
			CIP of application US 92983909
			CIP of patent US 5357276
			CIP of patent US 5367571
NO 9604388	A	H04N-000/00	
EP 756797	A1 E 1		Based on patent WO 9528799
Designated States (Regional): DE DK GB NL SE			
FI 9604191	A	H04N-000/00	
BR 9507404	A		Based on patent WO 9528799
AU 684936	B		Previous Publ. patent AU 9522814
			Based on patent WO 9528799
JP 10502501	W 62	H04N-007/173	Based on patent WO 9528799
KR 97702665	A	H04N-007/167	Based on patent WO 9528799
EP 756797	A4	H04N-001/00	
MX 9604991	A1	H04N-001/00	
EP 756797	B1 E	H04N-001/00	Based on patent WO 9528799
Designated States (Regional): DE DK GB NL SE			
DE 69523449	E	H04N-001/00	Based on patent EP 756797
			Based on patent WO 9528799
KR 343248	B	H04N-007/167	Previous Publ. patent KR 97702665
			Based on patent WO 9528799

Subscription television system having interactive electronic programming guide -

...Abstract (Basic): by feature, and near-video-on-demand programs available to a subscriber who purchases the program. The transmitter also sends an electronic programming guide listing the available programs by date, time and TV channel...

...USE/ADVANTAGE - E.g. enables subscriber to download video games from head-end. Simple access to programs by subscriber...

...Abstract (Equivalent): an electronic programming guide listing a plurality of television programs by date, time and channel in a grid format, said plurality of television programs including...

...a plurality of television channels, said first transmitting means also transmitting to said subscribers said electronic programming guide ;

...

...means for displaying said electronic programming guide in said grid format and for providing a cursor to highlight said slots for identifying...

...at least one of said pay-per-view or said near video-on-demand television program from said electronic programming guide by activating said highlighted television slot via said remote control; and

30/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

002253399

WPI Acc No: 1979-52599B/197929

Machine for mfg. web of weft threads - comprises distributing elements for the thread(s) and positioning elements

Patent Assignee: PELLETIER J (PELL-I)

Inventor: BERLIET R

Number of Countries: 007 Number of Patents: 008

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
BE 874810	A	19790702				197929 B
DE 2856415	A	19790920				197939
NL 7901569	A	19790918				197940
GB 2017766	A	19791010				197941
FR 2419991	A	19791116				198001
US 4249981	A	19810210				198109
GB 2017766	B	19820804				198231
IT 1114556	B	19860127				198723

Priority Applications (No Type Date): FR 788065 A 19780314

Machine for mfg. web of weft threads...

...Abstract (Basic): to which a reciprocating motion is imparted; and positioning elements to hold and progress the **web** formed, consisting of two endless belts, parallel to each other, and spaced by a distance
...

...a carriage which is reciprocated by a belt moving continuously in the same direction. The **web** is laid down whilst the belts are stopped...

...laying in the weft threads without the difficulties associated with positioning and maintaining them around **epgs** on endless chains. The **webs** are accurate and are partic. suited for frontal weft insertion in Raschel looms.

...Title Terms: **WEB** ;

37/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

04362889 **Image available**
CATV HOME TERMINAL EQUIPMENT

PUB. NO.: 06-006789 [JP 6006789 A]
PUBLISHED: January 14, 1994 (19940114)
INVENTOR(s): ITO KOICHI
APPLICANT(s): FUJITSU GENERAL LTD [000661] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)
APPL. NO.: 04-162636 [JP 92162636]
FILED: June 22, 1992 (19920622)
JOURNAL: Section: E, Section No. 1536, Vol. 18, No. 205, Pg. 120, April 12, 1994 (19940412)

CATV HOME TERMINAL EQUIPMENT

ABSTRACT

... To find the charge for video software by projecting the charging data sent from a **CATV** center on a television receiver...

...CONSTITUTION: The charging data sent by a **cable** 1 are demodulated by a demodulation section 14. When the display of the charging data...
... program channel is selected and received from the input section, the charging data of corresponding **TV programs** from the charging data of the storage section are stored in a memory section 16...

... other hand, when the prescribed date comes, the telephone line is connected by dialing the **CATV** center from the input section and the data of the total payment of the memory section are modulated by a reading **MODEM** section 16 and sent to the **CATV** center through a network control section 9.

37/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

01417284 **Image available**
CHARGED PROGRAM SERVICE SYSTEM IN BIDIRECTIONAL CATV SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 59-128884 [JP 59128884 A]
PUBLISHED: July 25, 1984 (19840725)
INVENTOR(s): FUNAMOTO KAZUO
ADACHI KAZUO
SOEDA TERU
MIHARA MASATAKA
MORI HITOSHI
APPLICANT(s): MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC IND CO LTD [000582] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)
APPL. NO.: 58-003983 [JP 833983]
FILED: January 12, 1983 (19830112)
JOURNAL: Section: E, Section No. 280, Vol. 08, No. 256, Pg. 76, November 22, 1984 (19841122)

CHARGED PROGRAM SERVICE SYSTEM IN BIDIRECTIONAL CATV SYSTEM

ABSTRACT

... transmission line 400, the center 100 and a hotel center 200 are connected by a **cable** 14 and the center 100 and a front terminal 300 are connected by **cables** 15, 22. The center 100 consists of a center CPU110, a source group 120 of video audio information, a video audio switching device 130, a head end 140 and **MODEMs** 111, 112. Further, the terminal device 500 consists of a terminal controller 510, a key pad 520, and a **TV** receiver 530. Then, a **program** is viewed free of charge for a prescribed time by the terminal device 500, and...

37/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014308498 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-129201/200217
Related WPI Acc No: 1994-332504; 1995-006116; 1995-036752; 1995-036876;
1995-283423; 1995-374016; 1996-188699; 1996-341747; 2001-464250;
2003-777627; 2005-072918
XRPX Acc No: N02-097375

Program code downloading method for use in subscription television system, involves operating computer under control of boot code program to download new program code from subscription television system

Patent Assignee: SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA INC (SCAT)
Inventor: BACON K C; BANKER R O; HAMAN R T; HARNEY M P; LETT D B
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 6212278	B1	20010403	US 92983909	A	19921202	200217 B
			US 94220626	A	19940328	
			US 95480765	A	19950607	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 92983909 A 19921202; US 94220626 A 19940328; US 95480765 A 19950607

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 6212278	B1	26	H04N-007/167	Cont of application US 92983909
				Cont of application US 94220626
				Cont of patent US 5440632

Program code downloading method for use in subscription television system, involves operating computer under control of boot code program to download new program code from subscription television system

Abstract (Basic):

... Memory in subscriber terminals (40,46) stores control program. Boot code program for **downloading** new program code, for a portion of control program of computer (11) is stored in...

...is controlled by control program. The boot code program is activated under preset condition to **download** new **program** code from subscription **television** system.

... Used in subscriber **television** system such as **cable** **television** system (**CATV**), SMATV system, multipoint, multi-distribution (MMDS) system, direct-to-home systems, for **downloading** new program code...

...The figure shows the block diagram of subscription television system of **CATV** type...

37/3,K/4 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012622480 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1999-428584/199936

XRPX Acc No: N99-318906

Subscriber interface unit e.g. set top box for shopping, banking and information retrieval

Patent Assignee: MICROSOFT CORP (MICR-N)
Inventor: GILLMANN R A; MATTHEWS J H; ROWE K L
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 5914746	A	19990622	US 95435989	A	19950505	199936 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 95435989 A 19950505

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 5914746	A	10	H04N-005/44	

Abstract (Basic):

... mapped for that channel number. The mapped program which is an executable application is then downloaded through cable transceiver (22) and executed in processor (20) and then displayed on television via video converter...

... A cable transceiver bidirectionally communicates with data processor and service provider whereas service provider includes number of programs like broadcast television channels and executable applications to be received and executed at user interface. A memory accessible...

...set top box for subscriber interface unit used in shopping, banking, information retrieval and movie on - demand application...

...mapped to their respective program to decide whether the service is broadcast television signal or online shopping service...

... Cable transceiver (22

37/3,K/5 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010040924 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1994-308635/199438

XRPX Acc No: N94-242826

Cable television head end transmission program switch - incorporates bidirectional cables connected to switches with overall control of program switching left to CPU

Patent Assignee: MATSUSHITA DENKI SANGYO KK (MATU)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 6237461	A	19940823	JP 9341695	A	19930208	199438 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 9341695 A 19930208

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	--------	----------	--------------

JP 6237461 A 5 H04N-007/173

Cable television head end transmission program switch...

...incorporates bidirectional cables connected to switches with overall control of program switching left to CPU

...Abstract (Basic): The switching device consists of video signal restoration cable , modems and several switches. The switching device is connected to various TV receivers (41-43) in parallel, through interior bidirectional wiring cables (31-33). A switch is connected to each of these cables . The other terminal of all these switches are connected to CATV cable (1) and specific circuit cable (11...

...The specific circuit sponsors a program , according to the demand of TV receivers. The program change requests is processed through the bidirectional cables . The central processing unit (24) prevents ambiguous situation, when more than one TV receiver requests...

Title Terms: CABLE ;

37/3,K/6 (Item 4 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

008622211 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1991-126241/199118

XRPX Acc No: N91-097154

Providing demographically targetted television commercials - identifying demographic characteristics of viewer then selecting commercial messages from e.g. second channel w.r.t. vehicles interests

Patent Assignee: GEN INSTR CORP (GENN); GEN INSTR CORP DELAWARE (GENN); GI CORP (GENN); GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORP (GENN)

Inventor: WACHOB D E

Number of Countries: 011 Number of Patents: 007

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 424648	A	19910502	EP 90117047	A	19900905	199118 B
CA 2024868	A	19910424				199127
US 5155591	A	19921013	US 89425117	A	19891023	199244
EP 424648	A3	19920205	EP 90117047	A	19900905	199323
EP 424648	B1	19960605	EP 90117047	A	19900905	199627
DE 69027276	E	19960711	DE 627276	A	19900905	199633
			EP 90117047	A	19900905	
CA 2024868	C	20010102	CA 2024868	A	19900907	200104

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 89425117 A 19891023

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

EP 424648 A Designated States (Regional): BE CH DE FR GB LI NL SE

US 5155591 A 15 H04N-007/08

EP 424648 B1 E 25 H04N-007/16

Designated States (Regional): BE CH DE DK FR GB LI NL SE

DE 69027276 E H04N-007/16 Based on patent EP 424648

CA 2024868 C E H04N-007/16

...Abstract (Basic): A cable television system or the like for broadcasting different commercial messages to different demographically targeted audiences. A...

...In one embodiment, the headend transmits a first **television** channel comprising **television programs** with periodic commerical messages, and a second television channel comprising alternate commerical messages. The selector...

...Abstract (Equivalent): A **cable** or satellite **television** system for broadcasting different commercial messages to different audiences, comprising: a headened for transmitting television signals including a first **television** channel comprising **television programs** with periodic commercial message breaks and at least a second additional television channel comprising commercial...

...Abstract (Equivalent): A first **television** channel contains **television programs** and periodic commercial messages. A second television channel contains alternate commercial messages. Demographic characteristics of...

...Demographic data can be input by a viewer via a remote control, downloaded to a subscriber's converter from a remote headend, or programmed into the converter at installation. Prioritization of the demographic characteristics of number of **television** viewers watching a **program** together enables commercials to be targeted to the viewer having highest priority. Statistical data can...

...USE - Different commercial messages broadcast to different demographically targeted audiences in a **cable television** system...

37/3,K/7 (Item 5 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

008569164 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1991-073199/199110
XRPX Acc No: N91-056640

Television signal scrambling system operating method - alternately encrypting global data packets with different session keys which are changed frequency to inhibit illegal unscrambling
Patent Assignee: ZENITH ELECTRONICS CORP (ZENI)
Inventor: BESTLER C B; CITTA R W; LONG M E
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No Kind Date Applicat No Kind Date Week
US 4995080 A 19910219 US 90552375 A 19900716 199110 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 88228905 A 19880804; US 90552375 A 19900716

...Abstract (Basic): to decrypt the data packets. A program tag in the global data packet identifies a **television program** and a memory location in the subscriber authorisation memory and may also include a tag...
...the subscriber may self-authorise his terminal by accessing the memory location identified by the **PPV** tag. The program tag is required to enable the subscriber terminal descrambler to descramble the accompanying **television program**. Subscriber terminals are periodically polled by addressed data packets whereupon the contents of their authorisation memories are sent to the **cable** heat-end for billing purposes. After successful polling, a new session key is **down loaded** to the subscriber in an addressed data packet...

...After polling of all subscribers, the memory location identified by the PPV tag is cleared by a global data packet encrypted in the new session key which...

...USE - For cable and over-the-air TV signalling system...

37/3,K/8 (Item 6 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

008468923 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1990-355923/199048
Related WPI Acc No: 1996-414800
XRPX Acc No: N90-271867

Functionally modifiable cable television converter - forces back data receiver to instruction-channel is successful firmware down - load does not occur within preset time

Patent Assignee: GEN INSTR CORP (GENN); GEN INSTR CORP DELAWARE (GENN); GI CORP (GENN)

Inventor: KAUFFMAN M W; MILLER M R; KAUFFMANN M W

Number of Countries: 016 Number of Patents: 012

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
EP 399200	A	19901128	EP 90107108	A	19900412	199048	B
AU 9054819	A	19901129				199104	
CA 2013982	A	19901125				199108	
JP 3021184	A	19910129				199110	
US 5003591	A	19910326	US 89357174	A	19890525	199115	
EP 399200	A3	19920708	EP 90107108	A	19900412	199334	
CA 2013982	C	19950606	CA 2013982	A	19900405	199530	
EP 399200	B1	19970618	EP 90107108	A	19900412	199729	
DE 69030933	E	19970724	DE 630933	A	19900412	199735	
			EP 90107108	A	19900412		
IE 80417	B	19980701	IE 901292	A	19900410	199834	
EP 732850	B1	20020123	EP 90107108	A	19900412	200207	
			EP 96108778	A	19900412		
IE 82615	B	20021127	IE 96735	A	19900410	200302	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 89357174 A 19890525

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

EP 399200 A

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI NL SE

CA 2013982 C H04N-007/16

EP 399200 B1 E 19 H04N-007/16

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK FR GB IT LI NL SE

DE 69030933 E H04N-007/16 Based on patent EP 399200

IE 80417 B H04N-007/16

EP 732850 B1 E H04N-007/16 Div ex application EP 90107108
Div ex patent EP 399200

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK FR GB IT LI NL SE

IE 82615 B H04N-007/16 Div ex patent IE 80417

Functionally modifiable cable television converter...

...forces back data receiver to instruction-channel is successful firmware down - load does not occur within preset time

...Abstract (Basic): The converter includes a device for receiving firmware downloaded from a cable television headend, - a device coupled to

the receiver for storing the firmware and a device for...

...A data receiver obtains instructions downloaded from a **cable television** headend and a devcie enables downloaded firmware to be received and stored by the converter only in response to specific instructions...

...Abstract (Equivalent): A remotely controllable **cable television** converter (40) which is able to operate in a baseline mode allowing the reception of a **television program** and which, upon receipt of functional operating software (firmware) downloaded from a remote **cable television** headed (10), can be provided with higher levels of converter functions resulting in an increased...

...baseline mode, said converter comprising: means (52,50) for receiving said functional operating software (firmware) downloaded from said remote **cable television** headed (10); means (60) coupled to said receiving means for storing said downloaded functional operating software (firmware); means (50) for verifying said downloaded functional operating software (firmware); processor means (50) coupled to said storing means (60) for accessing and executing said downloaded functional operating software (firmware); nonvolatile memory means (56) coupled to said processor means (50) for...

...50) for causing said processor means to execute said default operation software instead of said downloaded functional operating software (firmware) in the event the downloaded software is invalid or contains errors...

...Abstract (Equivalent): The **cable television** converter with remotely modifiable functionality receives firmware down loaded over a **cable television** network. The integrity of the firmware is verified, and if valid, the firmware is executed...

...data channel. The receiver is forced back to the first channel if a successful firmware down load does not occur on the second channel within a predetermined time period...

...to receive segments until all the segments of a designated firmware package have been successfully down loaded , unless the predetermined time limit expires sooner...

...ADVANTAGE - Firmware is accurately down loaded .
...Title Terms: **CABLE** ;

37/3,K/9 (Item 7 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

008278865 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1990-165866/199022
XRPX Acc No: N90-128738

Cable television distribution system - includes interactive device with validation of user requests for programme transmission
Patent Assignee: SOC LYONNAISE COMMUNICATIONS (LYON-N); BENNES EXPRES SA (BENN-N); ELENE SA (ELEN-N); LYONNAISE COMMUNICATIONS (LYON-N); ESYS SA (ESYS-N)

Inventor: ELKAIM S; NATHAN G; ALKAIM S; NATHAN G E
Number of Countries: 015 Number of Patents: 007

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
-----------	------	------	-------------	------	------	------

FR 2637755	A	19900413	FR 8813261	A	19881010	199022	B
WO 9114343	A	19910919				199140	N
EP 475948	A	19920325	EP 90905205	A	19900308	199213	
US 5485196	A	19960116	US 91773662	A	19911024	199609	
			US 9393303	A	19930714		
EP 475948	B1	19960605	EP 90905205	A	19900308	199627	N
			WO 90FR158	A	19900308		
DE 69027321	E	19960711	DE 627321	A	19900308	199633	N
			EP 90905205	A	19900308		
			WO 90FR158	A	19900308		
CA 2054684	C	20010515	CA 2054684	A	19900308	200131	
			WO 90FR158	A	19900308		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): FR 8813261 A 19881010; EP 90905205 A 19900308; DE 627321 A 19900308; CA 2054684 A 19900308

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 9114343 A

Designated States (National): CA US

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB IT LU NL SE

EP 475948 A 25

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB IT LI LU NL SE

US 5485196 A 15 H04N-007/10 Cont of application US 91773662

EP 475948 B1 F 17 H04N-007/173 Based on patent WO 9114343

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB IT LI LU NL SE

DE 69027321 E H04N-007/173 Based on patent EP 475948

Based on patent WO 9114343

CA 2054684 C F H04N-007/173 Based on patent WO 9114343

Cable television distribution system...

...Abstract (Basic): USE - Cable television system with interactive facility allowing users to make selection of available programmes.
(25pp Dwg.No...)

...Abstract (Equivalent): interactive arborescent architecture teledistribution network of the type comprising an exchange controlling the distribution of television programs, images and sound programs and a wide band support for transmitting all said program via a user differentiating circuit...

...wherein the exchange includes a computer connected to a modem for managing a service channel emitting in temporal windows the identification codes of the user...

...the user differentiating box, a validation signal validating transmission of the code memorized by a modem circuit of the user differentiation box so as to emit a request on the service...

...and if the end of reception of a given address word is detected by the modem .

(

Title Terms: CABLE ;

37/3,K/10 (Item 8 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

008198681 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1990-085682/199012

XRPX Acc No: N90-066081

Video entertainment system with subscriber telephone selection - has central bank of material, plus processor which responds to dialled choice and initiates transmission over standard TV channel

Patent Assignee: VIDEO JUKEBOX NETWO (VIDE-N); VIDEO JUKEBOX NETWORK (VIDE-N)

Inventor: CLARK M

Number of Countries: 004 Number of Patents: 006

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
FR 2634963	A	19900202	FR 8910373	A	19890801	199012	B
US 5089885	A	19920218	US 88226807	A	19880801	199210	
IT 1236059	B	19921222	IT 8921363	A	19890728	199325	
CA 1333936	C	19950110	CA 607071	A	19890731	199511	
CA 1336297	C	19950711	CA 607071 CA 616833	A	19890731 A 19940310	199535	
CA 1336296	C	19950711	CA 607071 CA 616832	A	19890731 A 19940310	199535	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 88226807 A 19880801

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
FR 2634963	A	79		
CA 1336297	C		H04N-007/173	Div ex application CA 607071
CA 1336296	C		H04N-007/173	Div ex application CA 607071
IT 1236059	B		H04Q-000/00	
CA 1333936	C		H04N-007/00	

...Abstract (Basic): a standard telephone (1100) to dial the number of a video entertainment centre. There, a **modem** (1102) activates a processor (1104), controlling a video switch (110), to initiate transmission (1112) of programme information over a conventional **cable** or radio **television** channel. **Programme** selection, when made by the viewer, is communicated by dialling an appropriate code an indicated...

...Abstract (Equivalent): data processor at a location remote from the slave video information selection systems. USE - For **CATV** subscriber or viewer of non- **cable** **TV**, using **TV** set, telephone keypad, **modem** and programmed data processor. (40pp)

37/3,K/11 (Item 9 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

007358600

WPI Acc No: 1987-355606/198750

XRPX Acc No: N87-266432

Cable television system with two-way telephone communications path - maintains record at subscriber of chargeable programs accepted for viewing and monitors signal received from head-end

Patent Assignee: GEN INSTR CORP (GENN)

Inventor: KAUFFMAN M W

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
US 4710955	A	19871201	US 85801574	A	19851125	198750	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 85801574 A 19851125

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 4710955	A	18		

Cable television system with two-way telephone communications path...

...Abstract (Basic): converter apparatus receives a band of signals from a television signal transmission path including scrambled television program signals for viewing on a pay - per - view basis. A data retrieval unit is coupled to the receiver for retrieving converter data superimposed...

...is coupled to the microprocessor and the receiver for enabling a user to select a pay - per - view program and for descrambling the selected program for viewing by the user. A memory is coupled to the microprocessor for storing data indicative of pay - per - view programs selected by a user. A modem interfaces the microprocessor to a telephone line.

Title Terms: CABLE ;

37/3,K/12 (Item 10 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

007353551
WPI Acc No: 1987-350557/198750
XRPX Acc No: N87-262847

Cable TV converter preventing unauthorised programme viewing - extracts valid check sum from tag data associated with scrambled program signal transmitted on cable system

Patent Assignee: GEN INSTR CORP (GENN)
Inventor: FREZZA W; SIMONS R; WESTERFER R
Number of Countries: 004 Number of Patents: 005
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
GB 2191664	A	19871216	GB 8713562	A	19870610	198750 B
US 4712239	A	19871208	US 86874845	A	19860616	198751
JP 63026093	A	19880203	JP 87150064	A	19870616	198811
GB 2191664	B	19891213				198950
CA 1268247	A	19900424	.			199022

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 86874845 A 19860616

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 4712239	A	5		

Cable TV converter preventing unauthorised programme viewing...

...extracts valid check sum from tag data associated with scrambled program signal transmitted on cable system

...Abstract (Basic): preventing appts. has a unit for computing a booter checksum from data contained in a down loaded booter image. A unit is coupled to receive a program signal, for extracting a valid...

...Abstract (Equivalent): Apparatus for preventing unauthorised receipt of programming in a downloadable cable television converter comprising: receiver means for receiving data downloaded via a cable television network; means for tuning said data receiver means to a dedicated booter channel for receipt...

...Abstract (Equivalent): Unauthorised programming viewing via a down loadable cable TV converter is prevented. A booter checksum is computed from data contained in a down loaded booter image. A valid checksum is extracted from tag data associated with a scrambled program signal transmitted on the cable system. The booter checksum is

compared to the extracted valid checksum...

...check sums do not match, the descrambler is not enabled. ADVANTAGE -
Pirate is prevented from down loading false booter image to defeat
integrity of converter.

Title Terms: **CABLE** ;

37/3,K/13 (Item 11 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

004332464
WPI Acc No: 1985-159342/198526
XRXPX Acc No: N85-120152

**Control appts. for subscriber terminals of CATV using AML commands -
sends multibit address codes during vertical blanking intervals of
program signals while generating match code for received address**

Patent Assignee: ZENITH ELECTRONICS CORP (ZENI)

Inventor: CITTA R W

Number of Countries: 010 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 8502743	A	19850620	WO 84US1996	A	19841207	198526 B
US 4554579	A	19851119				198549
EP 163734	A	19851211				198550
CA 1209687	A	19860812				198637

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 84648841 A 19840906; US 83560029 A
19831209

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 8502743	A	E	23	

Designated States (National): DK FI NO

Designated States (Regional): BE DE GB NL SE

EP 163734	A	E
-----------	---	---

Designated States (Regional): BE DE GB NL SE

Control appts. for subscriber terminals of CATV using AML commands...

...Abstract (Basic): a subscriber terminal (10) waits for a response after sending a message, such as a program authorisation request, to a cable TV headend (12). The request is input by an input device (21) and keystroke decoder (18...).

...market code which defines a geographical operating area and a program identifying code are sent on lines ten to thirteen of a vertical blanking interval, VBI. Each received multibit code is compared...

...Abstract (Equivalent): In a two-way cable TV (CATV) system, multiple subscriber address codes are provided during designated vertical blanking interval (VBI) lines of the video signal transmitted from the CATV headend to several system subscriber terminals. Each subscriber terminal is provided with a decoder in...

...generated from a multibit pulse coded downstream command signal for initiating various functions in the CATV system e.g. acknowledging subscriber upstream requests, subscriber interrogation power adjustment. (9pp)

...Title Terms: **CATV** ;

37/3,K/14 (Item 12 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

002399508

WPI Acc No: 1980-L5981C/198049

Single frequency cable TV system - enables subscriber transmission at higher frequency, which is converted on line to single frequency to establish videophone

Patent Assignee: COMMUNICATIONS PATENTS LTD (COMZ)

Inventor: GARGINI E J

Number of Countries: 011 Number of Patents: 013

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
BE 883882	A	19801016			198049	B
NL 8003541	A	19801222			198104	
DE 3022359	A	19810129			198106	
GB 2053625	A	19810204			198106	
SE 8004343	A	19810126			198107	
FR 2459590	A	19810213			198114	
ZA 8003471	A	19810331			198130	
US 4386365	A	19830531			198324	
CA 1147449	A	19830531			198325	
GB 2053625	B	19830901			198335	
CH 651162	A	19850830			198538	
SE 448048	B	19870112			198704	
IT 1129012	B	19860604			198744	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): GB 7921335 A 19790619

Single frequency cable TV system...

...enables subscriber transmission at higher frequency, which is converted on line to single frequency to establish videophone

...Abstract (Basic): In a cable television system, a number of subscribers are connected via respective cables to a series of collector lines at a central service station, a series of TV programme signal sources being connected to the respective lines. A switching circuit is controlled by each...

...At least two subscribers also have a device for transmitting of their respective cables TV signals at 17.MWE. At least two of the collector lines are interconnected by...

...Title Terms: CABLE ;

?

42/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

009802729 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1994-082583/199410
XRPX Acc No: N94-064582

TV program recording device control for user-unattended operation -
converting on - line TV program schedule listing for user-selected
programs into event timer data, which is loaded into timer

Patent Assignee: SUPERGUIDE CORP (SUPE-N)

Inventor: HALLENBECK P D

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 5293357	A	19940308	US 90580380	A	19900910	199410 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 90580380 A 19900910

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 5293357	A	8	H04N-005/76	

... converting on - line TV program schedule listing for
user-selected programs into event timer data, which is loaded into timer
...Abstract (Basic): channel and a title for a number of TV programs. User
designation of selected stored TV programme schedule listings are
accepted for recording. The selected program schedule listings are
automatically converted into event...

...ADVANTAGE - On - line schedule system. Does not require schedule to be
stored in non-volatile memory to retain...

?

58/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

011131297 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1997-109221/199710
XRPX Acc No: N97-090339

Transmitting television programme guide menu to receiver for display - associating subpicture with each menu item and displaying subpicture when menu item is touched by cursor

Patent Assignee: PHILIPS ELECTRONICS NV (PHIG); KONINK PHILIPS ELECTRONICS NV (PHIG); PHILIPS NORDEN AB (PHIG); US PHILIPS CORP (PHIG)

Inventor: CAUTLEY H; KRETZ C

Number of Countries: 025 Number of Patents: 012

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 9702701	A2	19970123	WO 96IB602	A	19960621	199710	B
AU 9659087	A	19970205	AU 9659087	A	19960621	199721	
WO 9702701	A3	19970306	WO 96IB602	A	19960621	199728	
EP 779009	A1	19970618	EP 96916273	A	19960621	199729	
			WO 96IB602	A	19960621		
BR 9606459	A	19980113	BR 966459	A	19960621	199809	
			WO 96IB602	A	19960621		
JP 10505730	W	19980602	WO 96IB602	A	19960621	199832	
			JP 97504940	A	19960621		
KR 97705901	A	19971009	WO 96IB602	A	19960621	199841	
			KR 97701310	A	19970228		
AU 701625	B	19990204	AU 9659087	A	19960621	199917	
CN 1164948	A	19971112	CN 96190982	A	19960621	200148	
US 6460179	B1	20021001	US 96674518	A	19960702	200268	
US 20030106059	A1	20030605	US 96674518	A	19960702	200339	
			US 2002179322	A	20020625		
CN 1095277	C	20021127	CN 96190982	A	19960621	200528	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): EP 95202305 A 19950825; EP 95201807 A 19950703

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 9702701 A2 E 24 H04N-007/088

Designated States (National): AU BR CA CN JP KR

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

AU 9659087 A H04N-007/088 Based on patent WO 9702701

WO 9702701 A3 H04N-007/088

EP 779009 A1 E H04N-007/088 Based on patent WO 9702701

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE ES FI FR GB IT LI SE

BR 9606459 A H04N-007/088 Based on patent WO 9702701

JP 10505730 W 35 H04N-007/025 Based on patent WO 9702701

KR 97705901 A H04N-007/088 Based on patent WO 9702701

AU 701625 B H04N-007/088 Previous Publ. patent AU 9659087
Based on patent WO 9702701

CN 1164948 A H04N-005/445

US 6460179 B1 H04N-007/16

US 20030106059 A1 G06F-003/00 Cont of application US 96674518
Cont of patent US 6460179

CN 1095277 C H04N-005/445

Transmitting television programme guide menu to receiver for display...

...Abstract (Basic): USE/ADVANTAGE - For use with computer or telephone network. For television broadcast. For teletext. For internet. Attractive and user friendly presentation of information. Can show commercials...

File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2005/Jun 13
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2005/Jun 10
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning

File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2005/Jun 13
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2005/Jun 13
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp.

File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM) 1959-2005/Jun 13
(c) 2005 The Gale group

File 75:TGG Management Contents(R) 86-2005/Jun W1
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 80:TGG Aerospace/Def.Mkts(R) 1982-2005/Jun 13
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S. 1976-2005/Jun 13
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 98:General Sci Abs/Full-Text 1984-2004/Dec
(c) 2005 The HW Wilson Co.

File 112:UBM Industry News 1998-2004/Jan 27
(c) 2004 United Business Media

File 141:Readers Guide 1983-2005/Dec
(c) 2005 The HW Wilson Co

File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2005/Jun 13
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
(c) 1999 The Gale Group

File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2005/Jun 13
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 264:DIALOG Defense Newsletters 1989-2005/Jun 10
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp.

File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext 1986-2005/Jun W1
(c) 2005 ProQuest

File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText 1982-2004/Dec
(c) 2005 The HW Wilson Co

File 570:Gale Group MARS(R) 1984-2005/Jun 13
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 608:KR/T Bus.News. 1992-2005/Jun 13
(c) 2005 Knight Ridder/Tribune Bus News

File 620:EIU:Viewswire 2005/Jun 10
(c) 2005 Economist Intelligence Unit

File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2005/Jun 13
(c) 2005 PR Newswire Association Inc

File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2005/Jun 13
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 623:Business Week 1985-2005/Jun 09
(c) 2005 The McGraw-Hill Companies Inc

File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2005/Jun 10
(c) 2005 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc

File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2005/Jun 11
(c) 2005 San Jose Mercury News

File 635:Business Dateline(R) 1985-2005/Jun 11
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning

File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2005/Jun 13
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 647:cmp Computer Fulltext 1988-2005/May W4
(c) 2005 CMP Media, LLC

File 696:DIALOG Telecom. Newsletters 1995-2005/Jun 10
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp.

File 674:Computer News Fulltext 1989-2005/Jun W1
(c) 2005 IDG Communications

File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28

(c) 1999 Business Wire
File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc
File 587:Jane`s Defense&Aerospace 2005/Jun W1
(c) 2005 Jane`s Information Group

Set	Items	Description
S1	2804152	WEBTV OR INTERNET()TV OR (WEB OR INTERNET???) (2N) (TV OR TELEVISION?? OR TELE()VISION??) OR PC??()TV?? OR CATV OR PCTV OR SATELLITE?? OR GLOBAL??(2N)NETWORK??
S2	18994367	INTERNET?? OR WEBSITE?? OR WEB?? OR ONLINE?? OR ON()LINE?? OR MODEM?? OR DOWNLOAD??? OR DOWN()LOAD??? OR AOL OR AMERICAO-NLIN?? OR COMPUSERV?? OR COMPU()SERV??
S3	14183033	COMPUTER?? OR PC? ?
S4	129586	EPG?? OR ELECTRONIC??(3N)PROGRAM?????(3N)GUID?? OR IPG OR INTERACT?????(3N)PROGRAM??(3N)GUID?? OR (TV OR TELEVISION??)(3-N)(GUIDE? OR MENU)
S5	561355	(SCHEDUL???) OR LIST???) OR TIME) (5N) (COMPUTER?? OR TELEVISION?? OR TV)
S6	21	AU=(SCHEIN S? OR SCHEIN, S? OR KLOSTERMAN B? OR KLOSTERMAN, B? OR MILNES K? OR MILNES, K?)
S7	3642412	CABLE(3N)(TELEVISION?? OR TV) OR CATV OR CABLE?? OR VOD OR VIDEO(3N)DEMAND?? OR ONDEMAN?? OR ON()DEMAN?? OR PPV OR PAY()-PER()VIEW?? OR PAYPER()VIEW?? OR VIDEO??(3N)(DISTRIBUT???? OR DOWNLOAD??? OR DOWN()LOAD???)
S8	103350	S2(30N)(S4 OR S5)
S9	36319	S8 AND S7
S10	14641	S8(15N)S7
S11	677	S10 NOT PY>1995
S12	441	RD (unique items)
S13	309	S12(25N)(INTERNET?? OR ONLINE?? OR ON()LINE??)
S14	77	S13(25N)S4
S15	74	S14 AND CABLE?
S16	21	S15 AND (EPG?? OR ELECTRONIC??(3N)PROGRAM?????(3N)GUID??)
S17	53	S15 NOT S16
S18	0	S6 AND S2
S19	4418	S2(10N)(EPG?? OR ELECTRONIC??(3N)PROGRAM?????(3N)GUID??)
S20	2821	S19(25N)(INTERNET?? OR WEBSITE?? OR ONLINE??)
S21	68	S20 NOT PY>1995
S22	37	RD (unique items)
S23	28	S22 NOT S15
S24	10724	S2(10N)(TV OR TELEVISION???) (5N) (SCHEDUL?? OR LISTIN???)
S25	7637	S24(10N)(INTERNET?? OR WEBSITE?? OR ONLINE?? OR ON()LIN??)
S26	4373	S25(10N)INTERNET??
S27	117	S26(10N)(EPG?? OR ELECTRONIC??(3N)PROGRAM?????(3N)GUID??)
S28	54	RD (unique items)
S29	0	S28 NOT PY>1995
S30	123	S26 NOT PY>1995
S31	75	RD (unique items)
S32	75	S31 NOT (S15 OR S23 OR S17)
S33	0	S6 AND S4
	?	

16/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R) File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00726273 Supplier Number: 23271734 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Weather Channel To Intro "Everything Weather" CD-ROM 08/11/95
(The Weather Channel will introduce a CD-ROM called "Everything Weather")
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A
August 11, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 363

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...Weather Channel seems to cover all aspects of our outdoor conditions, it seems natural the **cable** network is coming out with a new CD-ROM offering called "Everything Weather."

The new...

...it started a CompuServe presence (at GO: TWCForum) last Groundhog Day. The area includes a **program guide**, **electronic** messaging, archived weather reports, and other weather related information. Since then, the **cable** network has established an **Internet** World Wide **Web** site at <http://www.weather.com/weather>.

(Bob Woods/19950811/Press Contact: Liz Savery, Roher Public Relations, 212-986-6668; Public Contact: The Weather Channel, **Internet** World Wide Web <http://www.weather.com/weather>, CompuServe type GO: TWCForum/WEAC081195/PHOTO)

PRODUCT NAMES: **Cable** television (CATV) networks and channels (484014...)

16/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00976541 96-25934
Rupert Murdoch: Global media mogul
Rohm, Wendy Goldman
Upside v7n2 PP: 38-51 Feb 1995
ISSN: 1052-0341 JRNL CODE: UPS
WORD COUNT: 5020

...TEXT: in big advantages in new forms of media. The explosion in technology-based media -- like **cable**, on-line services, direct broadcast satellite -- was providing the platform for these new collaborations.

MURDOCH...

...based NTL, that will result in a settop box that will decompress, decrypt and provide **electronic program guide** services.

News America New Media is a tiny company with huge profit margins. It offers...a precursor to digital television. Using MPEG 1.5 compression, images are transmitted digitally, and **cable** programming can be updated for **cable** operators almost immediately. (Historically, programming information relied on physical distribution, via laser disk.) Honey chimes

...from CBS (albeit at the hefty price tag of \$1.6 billion), had created a cable studio at Fox and was exporting more American programming than any other network.

It was...is being waged through Hundt's office.

NEWS CORP. LTD.

NEW MEDIA

TECHNOLOGY COMPANIES

Delphi Internet Services

Etak Inc.

Fox Interactive

HarperCollins New Media

Kesmai Corp.
News Electronic Data

TV Guide Online

TV Guide Onscreen

ENTERTAINMENT

FILM & TELEVISION

Fox Broadcasting Co.

Fox Television Stations

FX (cable)

SF Broadcasting

Twentieth Century Fox

Twentieth Television
INTERNATIONAL SATELLITE

British Sky Broadcasting

Start Television (Asia...)

16/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00712929 93-62150
Tandy's Video Information System (VIS) - Consumer electronics and desktop computing collide
Carlton, Tom
CD-ROM Professional v6n3 PP: 14-21 May 1993
ISSN: 1049-0833 JRNL CODE: LDP
WORD COUNT: 3104

...TEXT: compatibility with audio CD and a design for upward mobility as newer technologies-like interactive **cable** TV-come online.

GENERAL FEATURES

This slick-looking home entertainment appliance, looking more like a...

...and video performance. For stereo sound, the AUDIO OUT jacks permit connection, using a patch **cable**, to an amplifier/receiver, stereo TV or a pair of amplified speakers. While the simplest...

...Again, additional to the basic system, you'll need to purchase the optional S-Video **cable** from Radio Shack.

If you're on a **cable** TV hook-up --since CNN, who isn't?--you can route the **cable**, or antenna, through the VIS unit to your TV or VCR, if needed. Otherwise, just...adapter suggest HDTV?

Other futuristic possibilities exist for bringing information into the home. Using existing **cable television** wires, the VIS could offer an **electronic television programming guide**, incorporating video previews. This interactive "online" television capability can't be far away. Upgrade the microprocessor for multitasking and you'll...CD players, and possibly positioned to play a role in the integration of television, interactive **cable** communications, video telephone and other digital data technologies. While I'm only tempted to get...

16/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03726004 Supplier Number: 45282142 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Microsoft, TCI Consider Set-Tops For Seattle Trial

Multichannel News, v0, n0, p45

Jan 23, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 290

... decision will likely be finalized within the next few months.

In the Seattle testbed, Viacom **Cable** is providing a local, analog **cable** feed to the Microsoft campus, upon which Microsoft will overlay its digital **electronic program guide**, **video - on - demand** and navigator software for tests of interactive applications among employee homes.

By March, Microsoft hopes to have 200 TCI and Microsoft employees **online** with the system.

To date, Seattle trial participants include Compaq Computer Corp., which is providing...

...Facts Inc. for market research; Sun Tech Systems for consumer billing; and Viacom for the **cable** feed and network testbed.

By the end of the year, Microsoft and TCI will install...

PRODUCT NAMES: *4834250 (Interactive Television Services); 3662250 (Cable Television Equipment)

NAICS CODES: 51321 (Cable Networks); 33422 (Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing)

16/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03560522 Supplier Number: 45002092 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Viacom Plans Modem Test In Castro Valley

Multichannel News, p58

Sept 19, 1994

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 693

Viacom **Cable** will launch a limited test of **cable** modems in its Castro Valley, Calif., trial within the next two months, with further plans ...

...Instrument Inc. for 70 modems, Viacom executives said the deal was as good as done.

'**Cable** modem deployment will begin in Castro Valley with 70 Intel/GI **cable** modems,' said Alan Stark, director of new product development for Viacom.

Among the first **cable** modem recipients: schools, followed by a limited number of **cable** households, Stark said last week. The one-year test will offer subscribers access to on...

...not initially charge customers for hardware or usage.

According to Stark, the deployment of the **cable** modems is a second and critical stage in the Castro Valley project.

'Stage one was the implementation of the StarSight (**electronic program guide**), stage two will be offering **cable** modem connections and stage three will be a fully interactive system,' he said.

When Viacom does go **online**, it will join a growing list of **cable** MSOs, including Cox **Cable** Communications, Comcast Corp. and Times Mirror **Cable** Television (soon to merge with Cox), which have either started **cable** modem trials or plan to within the next six months.

In June, Media General **Cable** said it will bypass the trial stage altogether and instead provide its 209,000 Fairfax...

...the Intel/GI modem in its Lower Marion, Pa., system.

Intel's product, called the **CableLink** PC adapter, transmits data at speeds of 10 megabits per second (mbps) from the headend...

...single add-in board that slides into a slot within a subscriber's personal computer. **Cable** companies will be required to supply an external RF transmitter module at the subscriber's home, which will connect to the **cable** network.

Pricing of the product remains a critical concern that has yet to be entirely...

...money in this business, are two major questions,' said Raftrey, who added, 'we think eventually **cable** modems will be available everywhere.'

To start with, Intel expects to offer **cable** modems for \$300 to \$500, which is comparable to the current price of a high...

...jump into the market.

For its part, Intel is doing all it can to encourage **cable** companies to engage in market tests and build consumer demand.

In May, Intel signed agreements...

...dozen content providers, including Prodigy, Redgate Communications/Medior and Softbank to deliver interactive services via **cable** modems.

Many of those services are also available via CD-ROM, but Intel is touting...

COMPANY NAMES: *Viacom Cable
PRODUCT NAMES: *4834200 (Cable Television Services NEC)
NAICS CODES: 51321 (Cable Networks)

16/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02847797 Supplier Number: 43832884
Scientific-Atlanta - Company Report
Investext, p1-1
May 11, 1993
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
WERTHEIM SCHRODER & CO. INC. report by Donatelli, T.J.
Time Warner Cable has selected Scientific-Atlanta (SFA) (and Toshiba) as the subscriber equipment supplier and integrator for...

...high-capacity microprocessor capable of video-on-demand, full-motion video games, data services, and electronic program guides .
Tables in report: Stock Price, Earnings Data And Rating 1992-94
The INVESTTEXT database offers the full text of this report online (RN=1331424). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (212)952-7060 US, (071...

16/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 88)
DIALOG(R) File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S.
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03696320 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17469235
Marcus Cable to carry Interactive Channel.(Brief Article)
Berniker, Mark
Broadcasting & Cable, v125, n39, p60(1)
Sept 25, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article ISSN: 1068-6827 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 181 LINE COUNT: 00015

Marcus Cable to carry Interactive Channel.(Brief Article)

TEXT:

Cable MSO Marcus Cable Co. has signed a three-year carriage agreement with the Interactive Channel. Source Media's Interactive Channel is a new service that offers cable subscribers online multimedia news, weather, sports, games, entertainment and shopping, and an electronic programming guide on their television sets.

Dallas-based Marcus will offer the Interactive Channel first on its Denton, Tex., cable system. After it closes its acquisitions of several Sammons cable systems, the MSO will reach nearly 1.2 million subscribers.

Source Media has been testing...

...for more than a year. Source Media says its Interactive Channel is deployable over current cable systems, will offer interactive television services and plans to deliver interactive programming services over online

...

...Channel, describes the system "as an integrated online television browser tool and programing system for **cable** television."

COMPANY NAMES: Marcus **Cable** --

DESCRIPTORS: **Cable** television broadcasting industry...

16/3,K/8 (Item 2 from file: 88)
DIALOG(R) File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S.
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03505165 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15467211
Cable ready: the high appeal of interactive services. (Telemedia Week)
Jessell, Harry A.
Broadcasting & Cable, v124, n21, p75(3)
May 23, 1994
ISSN: 1068-6827 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1463 LINE COUNT: 00116

Cable ready: the high appeal of interactive services. (Telemedia Week)

ABSTRACT: A consumer survey of 1,000 homes with **cable** television by Broadcasting & **Cable** revealed that more than 50% of the subscribers want to try interactive television services. Also, almost 44% are willing to pay for video-on-demand services. Of those **cable** subscribers surveyed 21% expressed interest in direct-broadcast satellite services, but only 14% would be...

TEXT:

More than half of **cable** subscribers are eager to sample one or more of the longpromised interactive TV services, according to a Broadcasting & **Cable** survey of 1,000 random **cable** homes.

... On the whole, the subscribers, who pay an average of \$29.80 a month for **cable** services, say they would pay another \$5.80 for the interactive services. Young and high...

...two-fifths of them (or 24% of all subscribers) say they would drop an existing **cable** service to offset the cost.

Of those who feel they have to subtract before they...

...services such as HBO and Showtime would go. A fourth say they would cancel basic **cable** networks. Less than 10% would jettison broadcast signals to go interactive.

Pay **cable** subscribers (46%), particularly multipay (51%), show much more interest in VOD than basic-only subscribers...

...order on a payper-view basis hit TV shows they missed and to scan through **electronic program guides**.

More than one fifth also say they are ready for interactive TV shopping-- checking out...

...absolute worse kind of shopping experience," Horowitz says.

Congress is considering legislation that would allow **cable** systems and telephone companies into each other's business. According to the survey, if the...

...to the telephone company for TV services, only 8% say they would go to the **cable** system for telephone services. The switches presume the competing telephone and **cable** companies are providing comparable services

at comparable prices.

"The knee-jerk gut reaction is more favorable to telephone," says Horowitz. "It shows that **cable** TV now has little or no brand equity in their business."

Twenty-one percent of...

...equipment, including an 18-inch dish antenna.

But only 14% say they would switch from **cable** to DBS if they had to pay \$600 for the reception gear. DIRECTV and USSB...

...gradually, as consumer electronics are apt to do.

Other negatives diminish DBS's appeal. If **cable** is offering VOD and other interactive services and DBS is not, only 7% will make the switch. If DBS doesn't provide local broadcast signals, only 6% will give up **cable**. And if it costs \$200 for additional set hookups, the percentage dwindles to 3.

"DBS..."

...problems should not be minimized," says Horowitz. Taken together, they "severely limit the share of **cable** subscribers" DBS operators can expect to steal away.

The survey finds ample interest in high...

...the added cost of interactive services, better reception is the principal reason 42% subscribe to **cable** in the first place. Forty-four percent say they subscribe primarily for the basic services...new services are distributed to the public, Horowitz says. According to Horowitz, the survey suggests **cable** systems' current practice of retaining ownership of non-standardized boxes hinders the business. Fewer than...

...the subscribers in the survey had all the sets in their house hooked up to **cable**, and only 42% had addressable converters.

The interactive TV business might be better off if...

...would be a big boost to the business."

Behind the scenes of the survey

BROADCASTING & **CABLE**'S interactive TV survey of 1,000 **cable** subscribers was conducted via telephone in April. Horowitz Associates Inc. and Cahners Research developed the survey.

The respondents pay an average \$29.80 for **cable** services. Two-fifths (42%) have **cable** converters. Those with boxes buy an average of 0.4 pay-per-view movies per...

...averaged 2.6 TV's each, but only 1.9 sets are hooked up to **cable**. About 91% own VCR's. More than 38% own home videogame players. On average, the...

...and CompuServe. However, only 17.2% of the computer owners say they subscribe to an **on-line** service.

Interactive TV services as described in the survey:

* **On-line** information: would allow you to call up information from services such as Prodigy and **CompuServe** over your TV instead of your PC.

* **Video on demand**: would allow you to order a movie anytime you want to watch it. You could choose from hundreds of titles,

* **Interactive program guide**: would allow you to press a channel button and find out what's on any...

DESCRIPTORS: **Cable** television broadcasting industry...

16/3,K/9 (Item 3 from file: 88)
DIALOG(R) File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S.
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03473117 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16135644
Cox-Times Mirror revising upgrade strategy; Omaha trial delayed. (cable television system upgrade, interactive services trial)
Berniker, Mark
Broadcasting & Cable, v124, n29, p26(3)
July 18, 1994
ISSN: 1068-6827 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 749 LINE COUNT: 00061

Cox-Times Mirror revising upgrade strategy; Omaha trial delayed. (cable television system upgrade, interactive services trial)

ABSTRACT: Times Mirror and Cox will determine the costs of upgrading their **cable** systems now that the firms have reached an agreement to form the third largest **cable** operator for \$2.3 billion. Cox will offer interactive services to its employees in the...

...obtain approximately 2,000 subscribers for its interactive services out of a possible 10,000 **cable** customers.

TEXT:

...set on the contract from their \$2.3 billion deal to create the third-largest **cable** operator, Cox and Times Mirror are busy pooling their resources and revising strategy for upgrading their combined **cable** systems.

... accelerating with bandwidth upgrades and fiber deployment," says Alex Best, senior vice president of Cox **Cable** Communications.

Best says Cox **Cable** will spend \$192 million on capital expenditures this year and that the consolidation with Times Mirror will offer economies of scale for speeding the upgrades of the new company's **cable** systems.

Meanwhile, Best says Cox is moving forward with its planned interactive services trial in...

...Best says that before Cox rolls out interactive services to a sizable portion of its **cable** systems, questions need to be answered. Unresolved issues include the services to be offered, the...

...different demands on the network.

Cox is the larger of the two partners, with 21 **cable** systems and 1.7 million subscribers. Times Mirror **Cable** brings its 51 systems with 1.2 million subscribers to the new joint company.

Best expects those **cable** systems in close proximity to each other to be the first to be upgraded as a pre-emptive measure against the competition to come from telcos, wireless **cable** and direct broadcast satellite providers.

"We plan to maintain our shares of existing markets while...

...new media formats," says Michael Rose, vice president of new business development for Times Mirror **Cable** Television.

Rose says that while the **cable** TV business is already worth more than \$23 billion, there will be a tremendous number...

...2003. He predicts that revenue streams will start flowing by 1997, when he expects near-video - on - demand (NVOD) to hit the market, followed by electronic program guides, video games and online services becoming available to a sizable portion of **cable** subscribers.

Times Mirror **Cable** already is involved in a time -shifting trial with Your Choice **TV** in San Diego. Cox **Cable** has been testing the **cable** modem delivery of Prodigy in San Diego, and the partners may use the Southern California...

...Pictures Inc., a videogame maker that will help to create video magazines, interactive advertising and **cable** television programing.

COMPANY NAMES: Cox **Cable** Communications...

...Times Mirror **Cable** Television Inc...

DESCRIPTORS: **Cable** television broadcasting industry...

16/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07983181 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17237870 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Source Media's Interactive Channel and DreamTime create exclusive
Interactive TimeZone game.

Business Wire, p7131003

July 13, 1995

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 623 LINE COUNT: 00064

... We decided to build on the Interactive Channel platform because it works today, over existing **cable** networks, allowing viewers to actively participate in the exciting 'virtual world' of the game." DreamTime...

...for launch this year. The channel is continuously expanding and developing a wide range of **on - line** television programming through Sammons Communications systems in the Denton, Texas testbed. Currently more than 200 subscribers in Denton are experiencing multimedia **on - line** programming including interactive shopping, news, weather, sports, and entertainment **programming**, plus an **electronic programming guide**, all over standard **cable television** systems.

DreamTime was founded in 1992 by Fritz Kuehn, a Dallas production veteran, to create...

...challenge each other for a national championship.

The Interactive Channel is a Source Media Inc. **cable** television network. Source Media is a leading provider of interactive programming and services to consumers...

...symbol SRMD. It's Interactive Channel delivers true multimedia interactive programming to subscribers over existing **cable** networks. Interactive Channel programming currently includes on-demand news, weather and sports information, financial updates...

...Hallmark Connections, 1-800-FLOWERS, Austad's, Waldenbooks, in addition to the Teacher's Assistance **Program**, interactive games and an **electronic program guide**, "What's On."

CONTACT: Source Media Inc.

John Reed,

214/890-9050 ext. 103

or...

DESCRIPTORS: **Cable** television broadcasting industry...

PRODUCT/INDUSTRY NAMES: 4834100 **Cable** TV Networks...

16/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07665326 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16491259 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
**Microsoft, TCI consider set-tops for Seattle trial. (Microsoft Corp.,
Tele-Communications Corp.) (Broadband Week)**
Ellis, Leslie
Multichannel News, v16, n4, p44(1)
Jan 23, 1995
ISSN: 0276-8593 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 320 LINE COUNT: 00025

... decision will likely be finalized within the next few months.

In the Seattle testbed, Viacom **Cable** is providing a local, analog **cable** feed to the Microsoft campus, upon which Microsoft will overlay its digital **electronic program guide**, video-on-demand and navigator software for tests of interactive applications among employee homes.

By March, Microsoft hopes to have 200 TCI and Microsoft employees online with the system.

To date, Seattle trial participants include Compaq Computer Corp., which is providing...

...Facts Inc. for market research; Sun Tech Systems for consumer billing; and Viacom for the **cable** feed and network testbed.

By the end of the year, Microsoft and TCI will install...

DESCRIPTORS: **Cable** television broadcasting industry...
PRODUCT/INDUSTRY NAMES: 4834100 (**Cable** TV Networks...)

16/3,K/12 (Item 3 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07539571 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16144861 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Viacom plans modem test in Castro Valley. (Viacom Cable ; California)
Mark, J.P.
Multichannel News, v15, n38, p58(1)
Sept 19, 1994
ISSN: 0276-8593 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 727 LINE COUNT: 00056

Viacom plans modem test in Castro Valley. (Viacom Cable ; California)

TEXT:

Viacom **Cable** will launch a limited test of **cable** modems in its Castro Valley, Calif., trial within the next two months, with further plans ...

... Instrument Inc. for 70 modems, Viacom executives said the deal was as good as done.

" **Cable** modem deployment will begin in Castro Valley with 70 Intel/GI **cable** modems," said Alan Stark, director of new product development for Viacom.

Among the first **cable** modem recipients: schools, followed by a limited number of **cable** households, Stark said last week. The one-year test will offer subscriber access to on...

...not initially charge customers for hardware or usage.

According to Stark, the deployment of the **cable** modems is a second

and critical stage in the Castro Valley project.

"Stage one was the implementation of the StarSight [electronic program guide], stage two will be offering cable modem connections and stage three will be a fully interactive system," he said.

When Viacom does go online , it will join a growing list of cable MSOs, includin Cox Cable Communications, Comcast Corp. and Times Mirror Cable Television (soon to merge with Cox), which have either started cable modem trials or plan to within the next six months.

In June, Media General Cable said it will bypass the trial stage altogether and instead provide its 209,000 Fairfax...

...the Intel/GI modem in its Lower Marion, Pa., system.

Intel's product, called the CableLink PC adapter, transmits data at speeds of 1 megabits per second (mbps) from the headend...

...single add-in board that slides into a slot within a subscriber's personal computer. Cable companies will be required to supply an external RF transmitter module at the subscriber's home, which wil connect to the cable network.

Pricing of the product remains a critical concern that has yet to be entirely...

...money in this business, are two major questions, said Raftrey, who added, "we think eventually cable modems will be available everywhere."

To start with, Intel expects to offer cable moderns for \$300 to \$500, which is comparable to the current price of a high...

...jump into the market.

For its part, Intel is doing all it can to encourage cable companies to engage in market tests and build consumer demand.

In May, Intel signed agreements...

...dozen content providers, including Prodigy, Redgate Communications/Medior and Softbank to deliver interactive services via cable modems.

Many of those services are also available via CD-ROM, but Intel is touting...

COMPANY NAMES: Viacom Cable --

DESCRIPTORS: Cable television broadcasting industry...

PRODUCT/INDUSTRY NAMES: 4834100 (Cable TV Networks...

16/3,K/13 (Item 4 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06503293 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13818621 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Tandy's Video Information System (VIS) - consumer electronics and desktop computing collide. (Hardware Review) (includes list of VIS title publishers and developers) (Evaluation)

Carlton, Tom

CD-ROM Professional, v6, n3, p14(6)

May, 1993

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 1049-0833 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 3269 LINE COUNT: 00258

...ABSTRACT: unit that offers audio-CD compatibility. The unit is designed to allow upgrades, as interactive cable television and other new technologies become available. The \$699 VIS unit carries the Memorex MD2500

... compatibility with audio CD and a design for upward mobility as newer technologies--like interactive **cable** TV--come online.

GENERAL FEATURES

This slick-looking home entertainment appliance, looking more like a

...

...and video performance. For stereo sound, the AUDIO OUT jacks permit connection, using a patch **cable**, to an amplifier/receiver, stereo TV or a pair of amplified speakers. While the simplest...

...Again, additional to the basic system, you'll need to purchase the optional S-Video **cable** from Radio Shack.

If you're on a **cable** TV hook-up--since CNN, who isn't?--you can route the **cable**, or antenna, through the VIS unit to your TV or VCR, if needed. Otherwise, just...adapter suggest HDTV?

Other futuristic possibilities exist for bringing information into the home. Using existing **cable** television wires, the VIS could offer an **electronic television programming guide**, incorporating video previews. This interactive "online" television capability can't be far away. Upgrade the microprocessor for multitasking and you'll...CD players, and possibly positioned to play a role in the integration of television, interactive **cable** communications, video telephone and other digital data technologies. While I'm only tempted to get...

16/3,K/14 (Item 5 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02367765 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 00634830
United Video Launches Online Programming Guide for Small Cable Systems.
IDP Report, v6, n12, p6-7
Aug. 2, 1985
DOCUMENT TYPE: product announcement ISSN: 0197-0178 LANGUAGE:
ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

United Video Launches Online Programming Guide for Small Cable Systems.

ABSTRACT: United Video of Tulsa, Oklahoma, has introduced an **online** programming guide for **cable** systems with under 5000 subscribers. **EPG** Jr. is similar to United Video's **Electronic Program Guide** (**EPG**) for larger **cable** systems. **EPG** and **EPG** Jr. are both available on the Galaxy I satellite. In addition, TV Decisions an affiliate...

...two program guide services. The services consist of a basic service that is similar to **EPG** Jr., and a premium service featuring color graphics, messages insertion, movie description, trivia games and...

TRADE NAMES: **EPG Junior**

16/3,K/15 (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01821238 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17170051 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Weather Channel To Intro "Everything Weather" CD-ROM.
Newsbytes, pNEW08110011
August 11, 1995

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 393 LINE COUNT: 00036

TEXT:

... Weather Channel seems to cover all aspects of our outdoor conditions, it seems natural the **cable** network is coming out with a new CD-ROM offering called "Everything Weather."

... it started a CompuServe presence (at GO: TWCForum) last Groundhog Day. The area includes a **program guide**, **electronic messaging**, archived weather reports, and other weather related information. Since then, the **cable** network has established an **Internet World Wide Web** site at <http://www.weather.com/weather>.

(Bob Woods/19950811/Press Contact: Liz Savery, Roher Public Relations, 212-986-6668; Public Contact: The Weather Channel, **Internet World Wide Web** <http://www.weather.com/weather>, CompuServe type GO: TWCForum/WEAC081195/PHOTO)

16/3,K/16 (Item 1 from file: 570)
DIALOG(R) File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01468559 Supplier Number: 45065891 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Tiptoeing through minefields

Advertising Age, v0, n0, p12
Oct 17, 1994

ISSN: 0001-8899

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1280

... overselling it, they're telling people exactly what they have.' Castro Valley's 13,500 **cable** households have been divided into three test -market sites and offered different prices and combinations of near **video - on - demand** movie services and the StarSight **electronic program guide**.

Viacom also is testing Intel Corp.'s **cable modem** technology, providing quicker access to **online** services to 250 homes and 25 schools using **cable** bandwidths that offer full-motion video and 'virtual' CD-ROM drives.

The StarSight guide allows...
PRODUCT NAMES: *4834000 (**Cable Television Services**)
NAICS CODES: 51321 (**Cable Networks**)

16/3,K/17 (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02031670 Supplier Number: 43686931 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Interactive Entertainment GTE VideoPlex Offers On-Demand Programming by Category

Electronic Services Update, pN/A
March 1, 1993

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 355

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:

...Networks' "Your Choice TV" is not the only program guide out there to service the **video - on - demand** environment. GTE Labs has also developed an **electronic program guide** that helps users manage **online** movie catalogs by arranging them by category, instead of channel numbers.

... new VideoPlex service is similar in concept to the Discovery product. Both differ from other **electronic program guides** by their orientation towards video on demand, rather than broadcast and **cable** offerings.

But VideoPlex might be more than a program guide. The service is being tested...

...as well as full-motion sneak previews and snapshot reviews of each video.

The nine **electronic program guides** now in development also offer some or all of these capabilities. What might break VideoPlex...

16/3,K/18 (Item 1 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0537333 BW0132

HP CCTA SHOW: HP to Announce Major Interactive Developments at 1995 Western Cable Show on Nov. 29; Press Conference to Showcase Updates on KAYAK and HP QuickBurst, Company's Interactive Broadband Products

November 27, 1995

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

HP to Announce Major Interactive Developments at 1995 Western Cable Show on Nov. 29; Press Conference to Showcase Updates on KAYAK and HP QuickBurst, Company...

...Product Division, and Video Server Division (VID)
at a press conference during the upcoming Western **Cable** Show (Anaheim Convention Center, Nov. 29 - Dec. 1, HP Booth no. 2469).
HP news from...

...across from Anaheim Convention Center) California Pavilion "C"
MORE: HP is the only company providing **cable** operators and consumers with two options for interactive services:
-- KAYAK supports a range of digital **interactive** TV applications, including on-screen electronic program guides such as **TV Guide** On-Screen, StarSight and Prevue Express; near **video - on - demand**; and play-along gaming.
-- HP QuickBurst offers access to the same **on - line** services that telephone **modems** do -- only at network speeds thousands of times faster -- by connecting a PC to a standard coaxial cable-TV line. Such **on - line** services include electronic mail, bulletin boards, special-interest forums, local community-based services and work...

16/3,K/19 (Item 2 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0535554 BW0281

GEMSTAR: TV Guide and Gemstar join forces to provide new electronic program guide

November 16, 1995

Byline: Business/Entertainment Editors

TV Guide and Gemstar join forces to provide new electronic program guide

...color-coded buttons on the remote control.

TV Guide Plus+ will provide up-to-date **cable** as well as broadcast listings. **Cable** subscribers will also receive premium-channel and pay-per-view information. To initiate service, the...

...News America Publications, which has been involved in developing electronic guides for several years, including **TV Guide Online** for personal computers and **TV Guide on Screen** -- an advanced interactive guide for **cable** set-top boxes.

"Viewers trust the **TV Guide** brand to deliver reliable, complete and accurate information -- information which is extremely important for people..."

16/3,K/20 (Item 3 from file: 810)

DIALOG(R) File 810:Business Wire

(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0535486 BW1189

SOURCE MEDIA CABLEVISION : SOURCE MEDIA AND CABLEVISION SYSTEMS ANNOUNCE DISTRIBUTION AGREEMENT; THE INTERACTIVE CHANNEL TAKES A MAJOR STEP IN ITS COMMERCIAL ROLLOUT

November 16, 1995

Byline: Business Editors

SOURCE MEDIA CABLEVISION : SOURCE MEDIA AND CABLEVISION SYSTEMS ANNOUNCE DISTRIBUTION AGREEMENT; THE INTERACTIVE CHANNEL TAKES A MAJOR STEP IN ITS COMMERCIAL ROLLOUT

DALLAS--(BUSINESS WIRE)--November 16, 1995--Source Media, Inc. (OTC: SRCM) and **Cablevision** Systems Corporation (ASE: CVC) announced a distribution agreement for Source Media's Interactive ChannelSM today.

The agreement enables **Cablevision** to offer the Interactive Channel on all its **cable** systems, comprising more than 2.6 million **cable** television customers throughout 19 states. Following a technical trial, **Cablevision** and Source Media plan to launch the Interactive Channel in the Yonkers, New York system that serves 45,000 households.

The Interactive Channel, planned for launch in selected domestic **cable** systems in 1996, delivers a wide range of **on - line** multimedia

news, weather, sports, games, entertainment and shopping **programming** as well as an **electronic programming guide**. Shopping **programming** on

the Interactive Channel includes J.C. Penney, Waldenbooks, Hallmark Connections, Austads and 1-800-FLOWERS. Unlike proposed systems that require extensive **cable** system upgrades, the Interactive Channel is compatible with all existing **cable** systems. These existing **cable** systems currently service approximately 60 million U.S. customers.

Source Media is a leading provider...

...service, delivers interactive news, weather, sports, shopping and education programming on demand over today's **cable** systems.

CONTACT: Reba Russell
Edelman Worldwide
214/520-3555
or
John Reed
Source Media
214/890-9050
or
Charles Schueler
Cablevision System Corp.
516/393-1399

KEYWORD: NEW YORK TEXAS

INDUSTRY KEYWORD: TELECOMMUNICATIONS

16/3,K/21 (Item 1 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1406273 SFTU077
NTL Launches Interactive TV Service With Network Computer, Inc. Software

12:07 EST WORD COUNT: 601

...constantly evolve".

NTL is one of the UK's most successful communications companies, supplying integrated **cable** and telephony services to nearly one million homes. NTL owns a high-speed fiber network...

... to manage the set-top boxes, provide security and administer the network.

NTL's TV- **Internet** service is co-branded with content from the Virgin Group's Virgin Net service. Content includes **programming guides**, news, **electronic commerce**, **electronic mail** and a home page featuring the award winning Virgin Net as a portal for **Internet** access.

This announcement sees NTL joining the UK's **Cable & Wireless** Communications in using NCI's software to provide interactive capabilities for broadband deployment.

Network...

?

17/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00681512 Supplier Number: 23246894 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Murdoch Eyes Another Empire: Major expansion of Delphi planned under Anthea Disney
(**Delphi Internet Services will be relaunched in 9/95 as part of Rupert Murdoch's plans to make News Corp a major player in the digital information industry**)
Media Week, v 5, n 27, p 4+
July 10, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1055-176X (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 843

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...can't."

Disney promises that "we haven't just taken a magazine and put it **online**. It's a funhouse of television." In fact, television listings are likely to be less prominent in **TV Guide Online** than in the magazine. This will avoid potential conflict with a project called **TV Guide Onscreen**, an interactive listings service that News America is developing for interactive **television** with **cable** giant Tele-Communications Inc. **TV Guide Online** will feature games, archived information, live chat rooms and similar **online** offerings.

How to plan for a broadband future in what remains a market dominated by...

17/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00674403 Supplier Number: 23215673 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
TV Guide On Screen Adds Home Shopping
(**TV Guide On Screen has added a Gold Key feature to its online service for direct purchase of videotapes**)
Entertainment Marketing Letter, v 8, n 6, p 7
June 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter ISSN: 1048-5112 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 122

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
TV Guide On Screen, on Screen version of the programming guide, has added a Gold Key feature to its **online** service for direct purchase of videotapes of **pay - per - view** movies and events, as well as other selected programs, reports Bruce Davis.

Viewers use the...
...consumer to choose formats (VHS, Laserdisk) and mode of payment (credit cards or add to **cable** bill).

TV Guide On Screen, Bruce Davis, President, 7600 E. Orchard Rd.,

#201-South, Greenwood...

17/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00578683 Supplier Number: 23094762 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Advertising Services For Internet 12/21/94

(ProductView Interactive, Foote Cone & Belding to offer Internet
advertising services to FCB clients via 'interactive product catalog')
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A
December 21, 1994
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 501

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...content providers will gain a "second source of revenues" to supplement the royalties received from **online** services, he contended. The deal with FCB is non-exclusive.

"We're taking a **TV Guide** or CNN (Cable News Network) kind of approach," Young told Newsbytes. **Internet** "channel surfers" will know exactly what to expect from ProductView, visiting the company's home page specifically for shopping, just as people pick up **TV Guide** for television listings, or tune in to CNN for the news, he explained.

Unlike the advertising traditionally...

17/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01059529 97-08923
Murdoch eyes another empire
Krantz, Michael
Mediaweek v5n27 PP: 4 Jul 10, 1995
ISSN: 1055-176X JRNL CODE: MEW
WORD COUNT: 843

...TEXT: can't."

Disney promises that "we haven't just taken a magazine and put it **online**. It's a funhouse of television." In fact, television listings are likely to be less prominent in **TV Guide Online** than in the magazine. This will avoid potential conflict with a project called **TV Guide Onscreen**, an interactive listings service that News America is developing for interactive television with cable giant Tele-Communications Inc. **TV Guide Online** will feature games, archived information, live chat rooms and similar **online** offerings.

How to plan for a broadband future in what remains a market dominated by...

17/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00908508 95-57900
Have database services replaced clipping services?
Weiner, Richard
Public Relations Quarterly v39n2 PP: 5-9 Summer 1994
ISSN: 0033-3700 JRNL CODE: PRQ

WORD COUNT: 2804

...TEXT: circulation) consumer magazines, none of the following publications are in any of the full text **online** database services.

Parade (USA Weekend is **online**)

Reader's Digest

TV Guide, The **Cable Guide**, **TV Host**

National Geographic

Family Circle, McCall's, Glamour, Self, New Woman, First for Women, Vogue

...

17/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04129080 Supplier Number: 46025621 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Court TV Law Center launches Courtroom Challenge on Web; Interactive Game
Enables Players To Argue Cases, Receive Customized Decisions.
Business Wire, p12271051
Dec 27, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 531

... practical tips on the law, listings of legal resources, court documents and transcripts and Court **TV** program **guides**. Editions of the Court TV Law Center can also be found on America **Online**, Prodigy, eWorld and Microsoft Network.

Court **TV**, a **cable television** network dedicated to educating viewers about the judicial process, is distributed to 23.6 million...
PRODUCT NAMES: *4834000 (Cable Television Services)
NAICS CODES: 51321 (Cable Networks)

17/3,K/7 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04010887 Supplier Number: 45825992 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
HOME PAGES:TV Museum Goes Online
dot.COM, v2, n7, pN/A
Oct 1, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 203

Internet surfers can access information and announcements on the museum's new World Wide **Web** site (<http://www.mtr.org>) and it will have a presence on the forthcoming **TV Guide Online** service. An electronic "Museum Shop" will sell museum-related products on the QVC **cable** home-shopping channel beginning October 24.

Among other plans for the museum are:
An annual...

...month with participation by the likes of Rush Limbaugh and Garrison Keillor.

A partnership with **cable**'s **Nick at Nite** to promote preservation of TV programming and find programs previously thought...

17/3,K/8 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03920339 Supplier Number: 45660911 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Murdoch Eyes Another Empire

MEDIAWEEK, p4
July 10, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Academic
Word Count: 859

... can't.'

Disney promises that 'we haven't just taken a magazine and put it **online**. It's a funhouse of television.' In fact, television listings are likely to be less prominent in **TV Guide Online** than in the magazine. This will avoid potential conflict with a project called **TV Guide Onscreen**, an interactive listings service that News America is developing for interactive **television** with **cable** giant Tele-Communications Inc. **TV Guide Online** will feature games, archived information, live chat rooms and similar **online** offerings.

How to plan for a broadband future in what remains a market dominated by...

17/3,K/9 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03727095 Supplier Number: 45283623 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
At TV Guide
Delaney Report, v0, n0, pN/A
Jan 23, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 197

... quarterly format. There's a lot of activity," Barletta said. On the agenda: a **TVG** **on - line** service (would feature "chat" rooms with TV stars, etc.), plus expansion of **TVG**'s **cable** **TV listing guide**.

17/3,K/10 (Item 5 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03557792 Supplier Number: 44997904 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

BMG Kidz Promoting New Adventure Series By Olsen Twins

Billboard, v0, n0, p80

Sept 17, 1994

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General

Word Count: 366

... VP of business affairs David Benjamin. 'And that's not even counting the ad in **TV Guide**, which is another 40 or 50 million impressions.'

Other street date activities include an appearance by the twins on **America On - Line** on Sept. 12. A **cable** advertising campaign is planned for late September.

In addition to a previously announced promotion with...

17/3,K/11 (Item 6 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03520872 Supplier Number: 44933845 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Warner Earmarks \$30 Million for New TV Show

ADWEEK Western Advertising News, v0, n0, p37

August 22, 1994

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 377

... running on Extra stations. Beginning next week, Warner will commit \$2 million to a national **cable** buy, run ads in **TV Guide** and Sunday papers and kick in half of a \$13-million local ad campaign for Extra stations. Extra will also market interactively on **America Online**.

Through Time Inc. in-store ad firm Media One, Extra promos will appear at checkout...

17/3,K/12 (Item 7 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03519919 Supplier Number: 44932295

Plan for marketing in the digital age

Editor & Publisher, p23

August 20, 1994

Language: English Record Type: Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Academic

ABSTRACT:

...far more competitors. Newspapers will, especially, no longer have a corner on classified ads or **TV program guides**. Newspapers should form alliances with local **cable** and Bell operating companies. Newspapers should especially sign up for **on - line** services.

17/3,K/13 (Item 8 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03467384 Supplier Number: 44841351 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Consumers Show Moderate Interest in Interactive TV Programming

Research Alert, v0, n0, pN/A

July 15, 1994

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 286

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

More than half (54%) of **cable** subscribers say they are interested in interactive television services, especially video on demand, according to a survey by **Broadcasting & Cable** magazine. However, this translates to only moderate interest: Two-fifths say they would drop some current **cable** services to offset the cost of adding the new services. And overall, customers indicate a...

... is almost twice the percentage willing to pay extra for the next most desirable services: on - line information, the ability to choose the camera angle, **interactive program guides**, and **pay - per - view** services. The price **cable** subscribers are willing to pay for a video-on-demand movie (\$2.80) is about...

...interest in direct-broadcast satellite TV services, but only 14% say they would switch from **cable** to DBS if they had to pay \$600 for the reception dish antenna.

Despite interest in **cable** services, network broadcasters haven't lost consumers' loyalty. Not only are broadcast signals the last...

...services, but better reception, rather than programming opportunities, is the primary reason many subscribe to **cable** in the first place.

"New Yardstick for Interactive TV," **Broadcasting & Cable**, May 23, 1994, Circulation Dept., 1705 Desales St., NW, Washington, DC 20036; phone: 202-659...

NAICS CODES: 51321 (**Cable Networks**)

17/3,K/14 (Item 9 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03320969 Supplier Number: 44591098 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

PRODIGY OFFERS TOTAL TELEVISION ONLINE GUIDE

Media Daily, v2, n72, pN/A

April 12, 1994

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 104

... guide also contains movies and sports events for the following week.

Prodigy said Total TV Online was created by Prodigy and TVSM Inc., publisher of Total TV and **Cable Guide** magazines.

The announcement said the online guide is interactive and integrates a search capability that allows users to search through thousands...

17/3,K/15 (Item 10 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03195193 Supplier Number: 44375923 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

PEOPLE: NEWS CORP NAMES PLATT TO NEW MEDIA POST

Media Daily, v2, n16, pN/A

Jan 24, 1994

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 106

... News Corp.'s liaison in its joint venture with Tele -Communications Inc. to develop a **cable** version of **TV Guide** on screen.

The company said Platt replaces Jaan Torv, who was recently appointed senior executive VP of programming and development for its Delphi **Internet Services** unit. Platt previously was senior editor of Fox Broadcasting Co.'s news magazine "Front..."

17/3,K/16 (Item 11 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03113723 Supplier Number: 44245365 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

MEDIA MIX: TV listings go on-line

Advertising Age, v0, n0, p28

Nov 22, 1993

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; Trade

Word Count: 75

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

TV listings go **on - line** . Prodigy Services Co. and TVSM, publisher of the **Cable Guide** and Total **TV** , have jointly developed an electronic **TV** listings **guide** for the computer service that will be available to subscribers starting this month. 'Total **TV On - Line**' will include broadcast and **cable** network listings, plot descriptions and ratings information. Prodigy also added the five basic **cable** networks owned by Turner Broadcasting System to a list of 15 **cable** networks going on-line.

TRADE NAMES: Total **TV**; Total **TV On - Line** ; **Cable Guide**

17/3,K/17 (Item 12 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03095871 Supplier Number: 44218754 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Battle rages over who's going to tell what's on TV

Advertising Age, v0, n0, p20

Nov 8, 1993

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; Trade

Word Count: 477

Last week Prodigy Services Co. and TVSM, publisher of The **Cable Guide** and Total **TV** , said they have jointly developed an electronic **TV** listings **guide** for the computer service. It will be available to all subscribers later this month.

Total **TV On - Line** will include program listings, plot descriptions and ratings information for broadcast and **cable** **TV** networks and independent stations. Listings will appear by date and time of broadcast

and will allow Prodigy users to collect programming information by genre. More than a dozen **cable** TV networks will go **online** with Prodigy this month.

Not to be outdone is **TV Guide** On-Screen, a joint venture of News Corp. and Liberty Media Corp. The service has...
...West Palm Beach, Fla. Your Choice plans to expand the test to at least eight **cable** systems, reaching an estimated 20,000 participants.

Prevue Networks, which operates Prevue Channel, an ad-supported program guide in 32 million **cable** TV homes, is testing an interactive version called Prevue Express in 28 markets. Prevue Express...

PRODUCT NAMES: *4834100 (Cable Television Networks)

NAICS CODES: 51321 (Cable Networks)

17/3,K/18 (Item 13 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01175880 Supplier Number: 41342683 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Arena Set for TVSM-'TV Guide'

Multichannel News, v0, n0, p76

May 21, 1990

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 1415

ABSTRACT:

...of the battle arena as **TV Guide** and **TVSM Inc.**'s trio of publications (**The Cable Guide**, **TV Entertainment** and **TV Time**) begin their battle for market share.

In the past...

...facto "official" guide for Tele-Communications Inc. TCI will begin marketing **TV Entertainment** unbundled from **cable** service as part of its plan to reduce the perceived cost of basic **cable**.
TVSM merged with the Crosby division that publishes **TV Entertainment** last month, and plans to...

...this week, the company will announce whether it intends to combine its own monthly, **The Cable Guide**, with **TV Entertainment** or continue to publish under two brand names.

At this week's National **Cable** Show, **TVG** will release result of a commissioned Bruskin Associates study that the publisher will...

...as ammunition against its competitors. A **TV Guide** statement called the results "extremely negative for **cable** guides (**TVSM** and **TV Entertainment**)."

Scampering along the sidelines is the newspaper industry, whose Sunday...

...publishers.

At a breakfast press conference May 22, **TV Guide** president Joe Cece and new **cable** affiliations director Catherine Rasenberger will release results of Bruskin's March telephone survey, which **TV Guide** will use to proclaim **TVG**'s "vast superiority" to **cable** guides in general, and **TVSM**'s products in particular.

... of the battle arena as **TV Guide** and **TVSM Inc.**'s trio of publications (**The Cable Guide**, **TV Entertainment** and **TV Time**) begin their battle for market share.

In the past...

...positioning -- as 'the survival guide for television' -- describes our mission to cover TV, home video, **cable**, video games, or anything you might use your TV set for."

Recognizing growing interest in...

...and observing that the competition was considering and has since launched special TV Guides for **cable** operators -- TVSM began work on its own weekly, TV Time, early in 1989.

The large...

...largest system, Cox San Diego, and at systems in Sacramento and Phoenix.

According to The **Cable** Guide senior vice president Irv Kalick, magazine sales at Cox San Diego are proceeding better...

...fee to receive TV Time, he said, rather than receive only the free monthly The **Cable** Guide. But even more dramatic is the TCG-TV Time conversion rate among current subscribers...

...agreed to pay the additional fee to receive TV Time instead of their magazine, The **Cable** Guide.

Operators receive a share of the subscription revenues, exceeding 10 percent, according to Kalick...

...a direct mail piece when each edition launched, TVG's \$2.79 per month via **cable** operators and \$2.99. There was no difference in the buy rates, Kalick said.

TV...being priced slightly higher.

A syndicated MRI study found that only 20 percent of The **Cable** Guide's readers were also TVG readers, he added. More research is going now, including reader focus groups.

Currently, five editions of TV Time are sent to subscribers in three **cable** systems: Cox San Diego, Times Mirror **Cable** TV Phoenix (the nation's third-largest system) and Paragon **Cable** in Sacramento. Total circulation is 160,000.

Additional affiliates will come on - line in the fall on both coasts, Kalick promised.

TV Guide has not been resting on its laurels, though. The company has intensified its marketing effort...

...middlemen in the sale of cut-rate subscriptions, It renewed most recently with the Warner **Cable** national division.

And the publisher continues to woo very large individual **cable** operators -- like recently signed number-five operator Viacom Puget Sound -- with customized system-specific editions...

17/3, K/19 (Item 1 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R) File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

04631537 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16047853 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Insites. ("I-Way Patrol")
Schwerin, Rich
PC/Computing, v8, n2, p328(1)
Feb, 1995
ISSN: 0899-1847 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 218 LINE COUNT: 00023

... treasury/bureaus/irs/irs.html

Take a Hike: AOL and Boken have launched Outdoor Adventure **Online** ; access profiles of national and state parks, dive sites, ski resorts, and

more.

AOL Keyword: Travel; AOL (800) 827-6364

Daily Boob Tube: TV2NITE is a daily mailing list of all major broadcast and cable programming. Cancel your subscription to TV Guide and sign up for TV2NITE tonight.

To subscribe, send e-mail to listserv@netcom.com...

17/3,K/20 (Item 1 from file: 75)
DIALOG(R)File 75:TGG Management Contents(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00175157 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16320074 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULL TEXT)
Have database services replaced clipping services? A detailed analysis of print media monitoring.

Weiner, Richard
Public Relations Quarterly, v39, n2, p5(5)
Summer, 1994
ISSN: 0033-3700 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 2996 LINE COUNT: 00239

... circulation) consumer magazines, none of the following publications are in any of the full text online database services.

Parade (USA Weekend is online)
Reader's Digest
TV Guide , The Cable Guide , TV Host
National Geographic
Family Circle, McCall's, Glamour, Self, New Woman, First for Women,
Vogue...

17/3,K/21 (Item 1 from file: 88)
DIALOG(R)File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S.
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03641857 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17226524
Murdoch eyes another empire.(Rupert Murdoch plans on expanding Delphi Internet Services)
Krantz, Michael
MEDIAWEEK, v5, n27, p4(1)
July 10, 1995
ISSN: 1055-176X LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 870 LINE COUNT: 00069

... can't."

Disney promises that "we haven't just taken a magazine and put it online . It's a funhouse of television." In fact, television listings are likely to be less prominent in TV Guide Online than in the magazine. This will avoid potential conflict with a project called TV Guide Onscreen, an interactive listings service that News America is developing for interactive television with cable giant Tele-Communications Inc. TV Guide Online will feature games, archived information, live chat rooms and similar online offerings.

How to plan for a broadband future in what remains a market dominated by...

17/3,K/22 (Item 2 from file: 88)
DIALOG(R)File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S.
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03508480 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15894121
Trash journalism. (Carl Bernstein criticizes the media for promoting sensationalism over truth)
Garneau, George
Editor & Publisher, v127, n44, p8(3)
Oct 29, 1994
ISSN: 0013-094X LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 2063 LINE COUNT: 00172

... launch and for the service to carry text and graphics and provide access to the Internet . Another project, with state cable companies, is video voter guides , one-hour TV shows planned to ...8 gubernatorial and senate elections.

Also, in conjunction with the state's associations of broadcasters, cable operators and telephone businesses, PNPA, which represents 275 papers, plans a symposium on new media...

17/3,K/23 (Item 3 from file: 88)
DIALOG(R)File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S.
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03467917 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15442232
'TV Guide' going online. (online service, TVGO, to be available on Delphi Internet Services Inc.; includes related article)
Berniker, Mark
Broadcasting & Cable, v124, n24, p49(1)
June 13, 1994
ISSN: 1068-6827 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 551 LINE COUNT: 00045

... business" he expects that "value-added services" can be created from both existing broadcast and cable TV programming.

Platt says in the future TV Guide Online and TV Guide On Screen (see box) may converge, but the current lack of "intelligent" set-top boxes...

17/3,K/24 (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08086998 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17242717 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Axiom licenses Etak geographic database; PostalPoints Database to be used for geocoding and cartography applications.
Business Wire, p8240109
August 24, 1995
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 317 LINE COUNT: 00034

... its U.S. holdings are 20th Century Fox Studios, Fox Broadcasting Company, FX (Fox Basic Cable), The New York Post, TV Guide , Harper Collins Publishers and Delphi Internet Services. Internet :
<http://www.etak.com>.

The Information group is based in Princeton, N.J., and applies...

17/3,K/25 (Item 2 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07654438 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16041929 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
INTERPUBLIC FORMS ALLIANCE WITH TWO CKS NEW MEDIA UNITS
PR Newswire, p0116NY022
Jan 16, 1995
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 426 LINE COUNT: 00035

... options on the information superhighway, from infomercials and home shopping to multimedia, CD-ROM and on - line services. CKS Interactive develops multimedia and on - line marketing campaigns for a broad range of clients, including TV Guide on Screen and NBC Television. CKS Pictures is a broadcast production unit that has developed cable TV programming for Ziff-Davis Publishing and others. Both companies are housed in a 22...

17/3,K/26 (Item 3 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07302664 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15523649 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Fox Interactive leaps quickly into game software fray. (Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp.)
Fitzpatrick, Eileen
Billboard, v106, n23, p9(3)
June 4, 1994
ISSN: 0006-2510 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 604 LINE COUNT: 00047

... of News Corp., the umbrella company for the studio as well as Harper Collins Publishers, TV Guide , the cable net fX, Star TV , Sky, and Delphi Internet .
Fox Interactive will concentrate on the cartridge market, but will release its first CD-ROM...

17/3,K/27 (Item 4 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07267588 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15475079 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Total TV online marks new type of deal. (periodical goes online with Prodigy Services Co.)
Manly, Lorne
Folio: the Magazine for Magazine Management, v23, n9, p17(1)
May 15, 1994
ISSN: 0046-4333 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 315 LINE COUNT: 00023

... 8,500 or so screens in the Total TV area.)
Alan Wragg, publisher of Total TV , Cable Guide and Total TV Online , heads a three-person team making the rounds to the TV and cable networks to pitch the combo buys. Wragg expects to charge about a \$10 CPM based on the traffic Total TV Online attracts. More than 200,000 users visited the electronic area last week, without the benefit...

...the system or in the magazine.
Prodigy, which has concentrated on lining up TV and cable networks

as content providers, is now courting magazine publishers with a vengeance. The online service...

17/3,K/28 (Item 5 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04603349 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 09083331 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Arenas set for TVSM-'TV Guide' battle for cable market share. (TV
listings marketing battle)
Schatz, Eric
Multichannel News, v11, n21, p76(3)
May 21, 1990
ISSN: 0276-8593 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1527 LINE COUNT: 00118

Arenas set for TVSM-'TV Guide' battle for cable market share. (TV
listings marketing battle)
... of the battle arena as TV Guide and TVSM Inc.'s trio of publications (The Cable Guide, TV Entertainment and TV Time) begin their battle for market share.

In the past...

...guide for Tele-Communications Inc. TCI was once a partner in TV Entertainment's predecessor, **Cabletime**. Next month, TCI will begin marketing TV Entertainment unbundled from **cable** service as part of its plan to reduce the perceived cost of basic **cable**.

TVSM merged with the Crosby division that publishes TV Entertainment last month, and plans to...

...this week, the company will announce whether it intends to combine its own monthly, The **Cable** Guide, with TV Entertainment or continue to publish under two brand names.

At this week's National **Cable** Show, TVG will release results of a commissioned Bruskin Associates study that the publisher will...

...as ammunition against its competitors. A TV Guide statement called the results "extremely negative for **cable** guides (TVSM and TV Entertainment)."

While holding up its own studies to repudiate Bruskin's...

...publishers.

At a breakfast press conference May 22, TV Guide president Joe Cece and new **cable** affiliations director Catherine Rasenberger will release results of Bruskin's March telephone survey, which TV Guide will use to proclaim TVG's "vast superiority" to **cable** guides in general, and TVSM's products in particular.

A statement to be issued by...

...report in part that consumers have a fairly low opinion of guides; "people who receive **cable** guides oftentimes don't read them; consumers would gladly cancel their **cable** guide subscription if it would lower their **cable** bills; and would, given the choice, select TV Guide over the **cable** guides.

"Almost half could not even recall (unaided) the names of their **cable** publications!" the statement continues. "Only one in five said that not receiving the **cable** guides would have any effect on their **cable** viewing." (Emphasis theirs.)

Bruskin telephoned 994 **cable** households for the survey, limited to

households in ZIP codes served by one of the...

...option over and above a monthly guide) and 28.2 percent said they receive no **cable** guide.

TVG-selected findings of the Bruskin study, obtained in advance by Multichannel News, bear...

...monthly TVSM magazine. In second place was the Sunday newspaper supplement, at 10 percent. The **cable** magazine ranked third, at 8 percent.
* Where the household receives a Sunday supplement and a...

...the supplement was still the preferred source of listings. * One in four respondents receiving a **cable** guide did not use any of the previous four issues at all. In fact, one in three never uses the **cable** guide. * TVG readers referred to their magazines more often than **cable** guide readers did, by a wide margin -- a mean 10.7 times per week for TVG versus a mean 4.6 times per week for **cable** guides. In households receiving both TVG and a **cable** guide, readers referred to TVG almost three times as often. * If a **cable** operator offered a choice of TVG and a TVSM guide at the same price, 73...

...Such findings will be important to "operators that have been looking at offering a free **cable** guide," Rasenberger pointed out in a recent interview. "They are now proven to be too..."

...positioning -- as 'the survival guide for television' -- describes our mission to cover TV, home video, **cable**, video games, or anything you might use your TV set for."

Recognizing growing interest in...

...and observing that the competition was considering and has since launched special TV Guides for **cable** operators -- TVSM began work on its own weekly, TV Time, early in 1989.

The large...

...largest system, Cox San Diego, and at systems in Sacramento and Phoenix.

According to The **Cable** Guide senior vice president Irv Kalick, magazine sales at Cox San Diego are proceeding better...

...fee to receive TV Time, he said, rather than receive only the free monthly The **Cable** Guide. But even more dramatic is the TCG-TV Time conversion rate among current subscribers...

...agreed to pay the additional fee to receive TV Time instead of their magazine, The **Cable** Guide.

Operators receive a share of the subscription revenues, exceeding 10 percent, according to Kalick...

...a direct mail piece when each edition launched, TVG's \$2.79 per month via **cable** operators and \$2.99. There was no difference in the buy ... being priced slightly higher.

A syndicated MRI study found that only 20 percent of The **Cable** Guide's readers were also TVG readers, he added. More research is going on now...

...reader focus groups.

Currently, five editions of TV Time are sent to subscribers in three **cable** systems: Cox San Diego, Times Mirror **Cable** TV Phoenix (the nation's third-largest system) and Paragon **Cable** in Sacramento. Total circulation is 160,000.

Additional affiliates will come on-line in the fall on both

coasts, Kalick promised.

TV Guide has not been resting on its laurels, though. The company has intensified its marketing effort...

...middlemen in the sale of cut-rate subscriptions, It renewed most recently with the Warner **Cable** national division.

And the publisher continues to woo very large individual **cable** operators -- like recently signed number-five operator Viacom Puget Sound -- with customized system-specific editions...

...DESCRIPTORS: **Cable** television broadcasting industry

17/3,K/29 (Item 1 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00806750

Time will publish a cable TV viewing guide that will be marketed through participating cable TV operators on a subscription basis; on - line : 1st qtr-1983.

Broadcasting August 23, 1982 p. 54,55

Time will publish a cable TV viewing guide that will be marketed through participating cable TV operators on a subscription basis; on - line : 1st qtr-1983.

It will carry listings of every program on every channel carried by each **cable** system, and is seen as the **cable** equivalent of **TV Guide**. Time says the new magazine, the same size as Time and...

... the viewer than at present. Time hopes to launch the guide with 20-30 participating **cable** systems and several hundred thousand subscribers. Pre-tax development expenses will be about \$100 mil...

17/3,K/30 (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01721896 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16323121 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Advertising services for Internet.

Emigh, Jacqueline
Newsbytes, NEW12210023
Dec 21, 1994

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 560 LINE COUNT: 00047

... multimedia-oriented advertising service will offer users a "place for one-stop shopping" on the **Internet**.

For their part, content providers will gain a "second source of revenues" to supplement the royalties received from **online** services, he contended. The deal with FCB is non-exclusive.

"We're taking a **TV Guide** or CNN (**Cable** News Network) kind of approach," Young told Newsbytes. **Internet** "channel surfers" will know exactly what to expect from ProductView, visiting the company's home page specifically for shopping, just as people pick up **TV Guide** for television listings, or tune in to CNN for the news, he explained.

Unlike the advertising traditionally...

17/3,K/31 (Item 2 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01701641 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16243002 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Maintaining Pulitzer brand a priority; Delphi gives Post-Link a new look.
(online information services)
Electronic Marketplace Reports, v8, n3, p4(1)
Feb 15, 1994
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 603 LINE COUNT: 00048

... Rupert Murdoch can be counted on to develop a number of new uses for his **online** network, including a test bed to launch and promote various newspaper properties, **TV Guide**, magazines and even entertainment programming on the Fox **cable** network.

Among the shopping services already **online** are Boston Computer Exchange, CUC International's AutoVantage **Online**, Computer Express, Long Distance Roses and Comp-u-Store.

Delphi Information Provider Contact:
Ben Feder...

17/3,K/32 (Item 3 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv..

01690567 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15575779 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Online services want to make good on multimedia promises. (America Online, CompuServe, Delphi, Genie, Prodigy) (Connect Time) (Column)
Vaughan-Nichols, Steven J.
Computer Shopper, v14, n8, p607(1)
August, 1994
DOCUMENT TYPE: Column ISSN: 0886-0556 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 1062 LINE COUNT: 00083

... ROM, so that all they'll need is a modem. The results of AOL's **cable** -delivery tests with Viacom (in Castro Valley) and Comcast (site unannounced at press time) will...

...putting its recent efforts into building links to television. The service now offers Total TV **Online** (JUMPword: TOTALTV), which is an **online** and always-current **TV - guide** directory to your area's local listings. This one's a real winner. With Total TV **Online**, you can easily find late-night and small- **cable** -channel listings. As a devotee of Comedy Central and The Discovery Channel, I've been...

17/3,K/33 (Item 4 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01442564 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 10846954 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Focus on users.
SuperGroup Magazine, v11, n3, p27(2)
May-June, 1991
ISSN: 1043-2418 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 1667 LINE COUNT: 00138

32/3,K/47 (Item 1 from file: 608)

DIALOG(R)File 608:KR/T Bus.News.

(c)2005 Knight Ridder/Tribune Bus News. All rts. reserv.

00313132 Story Number: 21306 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

ZING TV UNIT FILES FOR BANKRUPTCY

Stephen Keating

The Denver Post

December 16, 1995 15:29 E.T.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper RECORD TYPE: Fulltext LANGUAGE: English

WORD COUNT: 636

...TEXT: the eyes and wallets of consumers
with interactive media.

In this battle, it's the Internet vs. interactive TV -- and TV
may
surrender.

Zing filed for bankruptcy this week, listing \$7.6 million in debt,
a
month after most of the company's 70 employees...

32/3,K/48 (Item 2 from file: 608)

DIALOG(R)File 608:KR/T Bus.News.

(c)2005 Knight Ridder/Tribune Bus News. All rts. reserv.

00271211 Story Number: 17165 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

SAMPLING OF HOME PAGES ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB

The State

April 17, 1995 18:54 E.T.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper RECORD TYPE: Fulltext LANGUAGE: English

WORD COUNT: 1626

...TEXT: links to hundreds of music sites.

What's On Tonight! <http://tvnet.com/WhatsOnTonite/> Your on-line
television listing .

The Internet CD Player <http://joe.gsfc.nasa.gov/> Select a CD to
hear a
portion (Macs...).

32/3,K/49 (Item 3 from file: 608)

DIALOG(R)File 608:KR/T Bus.News.

(c)2005 Knight Ridder/Tribune Bus News. All rts. reserv.

00262235 Story Number: 20516 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA COUNTY PLANS ON-LINE NETWORK WITH BROAD OFFERINGS

Ben Feller

Centre Daily Times

March 1, 1995 23:37 E.T.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper RECORD TYPE: Fulltext LANGUAGE: English

WORD COUNT: 388

...TEXT: computers at home, school or work.

Among many other services, the network could offer: bus schedules ,
court
calendars, crime statistics, maps, meeting minutes, police blotters,
television schedules and weather information.

For a fee, options may include access to electronic mail and the
Internet .

local listings), we on the Internet are exchanging, freely and openly, the most uninhibited, intimate, and--yes-shocking details about our...

32/3,K/44 (Item 3 from file: 484)
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext
(c) 2005 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

01983212
Vanderbilt archive puts abstracts of TV broadcasts on the Internet
Wilson, David L
Chronicle of Higher Education (GCHE), v40 n40, pA16, p.1
Jun 8, 1994
ISSN: 0009-5982 JOURNAL CODE: GCHE
DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LENGTH: Medium (10-30 col inches)

ABSTRACT: Vanderbilt University's Television News Archives has unveiled a Gopher that lets users search on the Internet for listings of various news stories and then acquire videotapes of the news broadcasts. TV networks are worried that such a service would deny them money they hope to earn...

32/3,K/45 (Item 1 from file: 553)
DIALOG(R)File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText
(c) 2005 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

03088709 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BWBA95088709
WWW apes TV with bitcoms.
Stalter, Katherine
Variety v. 361 (Nov. 6-12 1995) p. 50
LANGUAGE: English

ABSTRACT: Small entrepreneurial companies are developing original episodic material on the World Wide Web that is regularly scheduled , much like programs on a TV network. These Internet shows differ from television in that, for example, full-screen, full-motion video is not yet available over standard...

32/3,K/46 (Item 2 from file: 553)
DIALOG(R)File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText
(c) 2005 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

03046718 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BWBA95046718
TV Guide taps editor to lead on-line unit.
Carmody, Deirdre
New York Times (Late New York Edition) (N Y Times (Late N Y Ed)) (June 28 '95) p. D7
LANGUAGE: English

...ABSTRACT: a new unit for magazine development and new media. Among other responsibilities, Golson will oversee TV Guide Online , an electronic version of the magazine's television listings scheduled for launch on the Internet in September. Golson has been working for some time on the development of TV Guide...

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

TV Guide is putting its listing information online this fall through Rupert Murdoch's Delphi Internet, according to Meg Seisfeld, TV Guide Online, the name of the new service.

32/3,K/30 (Item 14 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03469396 Supplier Number: 44844916 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Big mags go online with tiny developer
Advertising Age, v0, n0, p22
July 18, 1994
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; Trade
Word Count: 687

... Sierra plans to be up and running by mid-August. The other two magazines are scheduled to start by yearend.

TV Guide is designing an online version that will be carried on the Delphi Internet Services network and other venues.

But going online with Unet is far different from signing...

32/3,K/31 (Item 1 from file: 88)
DIALOG(R)File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S.
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03512627 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15914612
NBC affiliate WSMV. (Nashville, Tennessee, TV station forms Internet resource company) (Brief Article)
Miles, Laureen
MEDIAWEEK, v4, n46, p6(1)
Nov 28, 1994
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article ISSN: 1055-176X LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 132 LINE COUNT: 00009

TEXT:

...signed Baton Rouge, La., financial services firm United Co. as the first advertiser on its Internet presence, which currently consists of TV schedules and a guide to new resources on the Internet. As soon as TVIMG's staff of four full-time and three part-time employees...

32/3,K/32 (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08200053 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17506791 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
The Internet Underground. (New Magazines) (Brief Article)
Marden, Lori
Folio: the Magazine for Magazine Management, v24, n16, p30(1)
Oct 1, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article ISSN: 0046-4333 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 134 LINE COUNT: 00014

32/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00632987 Supplier Number: 23153453 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
BMB Classics gives new life to '38 Russian epic
(BMG Classics to release 1938 Russian film 'Alexander Nevsky' with heavy promotion)
Hollywood Reporter, v 336, n 19, p 12+
March 13, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0018-3660 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 546

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

ABSTRACT:

...Philharmonic Orchestra under conductor Yuri Temirkanov. Also planned: private and semiprivate screenings; cybermarketing via the Internet; heavy print, radio and TV schedules ; an 11-minute electronic press kit describing the making of the film; and medieval battle...

TEXT:

...in a dozen major cities co-sponsored with local radio stations; cybermarketing in BMG Classics' Internet domain, Classics World; extensive print, radio and TV schedules ; an 11-minute electronic press kit on "The Making of Alexander Nebsky"; and even medieval...

32/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00621074 Supplier Number: 23148796 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
News Corp. tries again to make Delphi a player
(News Corp is trying to resurrect its Delphi online service; Delphi Internet Services Corp announced a major restructuring)
Advertising Age, v 66, n 10, p 18
March 06, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0001-8899 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 491

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...leaving in late 1993 to form ProductView Interactive. "We had a tremendous opportunity with the Internet . . . but the opportunity was blown."

The turmoil has also cost the company valuable near-term content deals. TV Guide Online will finally start a test this month, although not on Delphi. Instead, it will offer listings and chat through private online developer UNET 2 Corp.
"When Delphi is up and running we'll certainly be a..."

32/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

-- Reuters Money Network
*T

CONTACT: Intel Corp., Santa...

17/3, K/53 (Item 3 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R) File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0397251 BW899 EW899

PRDIGY TOTAL TV ONLINE: Prodigy debuts online tv listing guide; guide incorporates broad database search capabilities

April 11, 1994

Byline: Entertainment Editors & Computer/Television Industry Writers

...listings, the guide also contains movies and sports events for the following week. **TOTAL TV ONLINE** was created by PRODIGY and TVSM Inc., publisher of **TOTAL TV** and **CABLE GUIDE** magazines. **TOTAL TV ONLINE** is interactive and integrates powerful computerized search capabilities that average consumers can control at the...

...s general manager, news & information. More than 80 percent of PRODIGY members also subscribe to **cable TV**, which is significantly higher than the national average of 60 percent. "TOTAL TV ONLINE..."

...TV ONLINE is a natural extension of the magazine," said Alan Wragg, TVSM's publisher. "Cable subscribers have a vast array of programming choices and information sources. **TOTAL TV ONLINE** recognizes..."

...TVSM.

In addition to its TV listings, the PRODIGY service has special features where 36 **cable** and broadcast network publish their own programming highlights, conduct polls, and interact with viewers on...

...athletes.

TVSM is the country's leading publisher of system-specific television programming guides for **cable** households. The monthly **CABLE GUIDE** has a national paid circulation of 4.5 million. The weekly **TOTAL TV** has...
?

0596617 95-52733

Parkleigh sees world of opportunity on Web

Fitzsimmons, Kara

Rochester Business Journal (Rochester, NY, US), V11 N2 s1 p5

PUBL DATE: 950428

WORD COUNT: 888

DATELINE: Rochester, NY, US

TEXT:

...public access telecomputing network.

For example, Parkleigh plans to list WXXI's AM, FM and television schedules , he said. Parkleigh also could refer an Internet customer interested in taking college courses to the University of Rochester or RIT. Parkleigh also...

32/3,K/58 (Item 8 from file: 635)

DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)

(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0588528 95-44572

~~Area firms search 'net to reach new clientele~~

Goldstein, Stephen H

Central Penn Business Journal (Harrisburg, PA, US), V11 N7 s1 p13

PUBL DATE: 950331

WORD COUNT: 1,309

DATELINE: Harrisburg, PA, US

TEXT:

...credit card information.

Harrisburg-based TV Host magazine has launched a Windows-based edition, Electronic TV Host, on the Internet . Available by subscription for downloading weekly listings or on a computer diskette with 35-day listings , the electronic magazine offers cable television listings in the same grid patterns available in its print editions.

On their own computers, users...

32/3,K/59 (Item 9 from file: 635)

DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)

(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0505545 94-59776

Jones Intercable fiber-optic plan to add channels, maybe phones

Abrahms, Doug

Washington Times (Washington, DC, US) sB p9

PUBL DATE: 940621

WORD COUNT: 598

DATELINE: Alexandria, VA, US

TEXT:

...consumers access to more services. The company is considering offering customers video conferencing, access the Internet and interactive yellow pages, where people can view business listings on TV

23/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00784064 Supplier Number: 23206130
Newsday Offers Total TV's Listings
(TVSM Inc will produced a local version of Total TV Online for the Newsday
Direct online service, beginning summer 1995)
Multichannel News, v 16, n 21, p 32
May 22, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; News Brief ISSN: 0276-8593 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 116

TEXT:
NEW YORK -- TVSM Inc.'s Total TV Online , the electronic program
guide , is producing a localized version for the Newsday Direct online
service. The guide will go live this summer.

Total TV Online now features detailed program listings for 50 nationally
distributed networks, including broadcast, premium and basic...

23/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00770906 Supplier Number: 23321716
NOKIA's MULTIMEDIA TERMINAL SET-TOPS TO BE USED BY GERMAN KIRCH IN HOME
SHOPPING, VIDEO-ON-DEMAND TRIAL IN MUNICH
(Kirch Group will use the 1m multi-purpose Multimedia Terminal set-top
boxes it has ordered from Nokia Oy in a trial on a larger scale for a
home shopping)
Computergram International, n 2769, p N/A
October 12, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter ISSN: 0268-716X (United Kingdom)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 304

TEXT:
...of a compact disk player and has connectors to CD-ROM devices, printers,
joystick and Internet access software. It features an electronic
programming guide which takes information from the service data of
upcoming programmes that is transmitted with the...

23/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00612013 Supplier Number: 23182133 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Environmental guide online to aid industry
(Environmental Production guide to be offered on Internet for producers
questioning environmental responsibilities)
Hollywood Reporter, v CCCXXXVI, n 46, p 8
April 20, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0018-3660 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 181

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...Ted Harbert, actress Donna Mills and Patti Marcus, wife of MGM president Mike Marcus. The **internet** address for the EPG is <http://power.net/ epg> .

Details: EMA at (310) 287-2803.

...

23/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01044779 96-94172

"**Keeping up with the Joneses"**

Bottoms, David

Industry Week v244n11 PP: 55-58 Jun 5, 1995

ISSN: 0039-0895 JRNL CODE: IW

WORD COUNT: 1592

...TEXT: major trade shows and industry events, a library 2,000 downloadable software demos and shareware **programs**, **online** buying **guides**, catalogs, and **electronic** classifieds.

"This is what you get when you cross an entrepreneurial mind with a vision

...

23/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00773767 94-23159

Prototype for a national info superhighway

Rosenberg, Jim

Editor & Publisher v126n41 PP: 26-29+ Oct 9, 1993

ISSN: 0013-094X JRNL CODE: EDP

WORD COUNT: 3414

...TEXT: service on the Internet, Murdoch's News Corp. announced that it intended to buy Delphi **Internet** Services Inc. Terms were not disclosed, but Murdoch said the Cambridge, Mass., firm, reportedly the fifth-largest **on - line** service, would help News Corp. create a unique **electronic** newspaper and an **electronic** guide to television **programming**.

Beyond the enormity and variety of its information and sources, part of the **Internet**'s appeal is its low cost and unstructured, wide-open access.

Acceptable Use Policies have...

23/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04068300 Supplier Number: 45922916 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Corporation for public broadcasting partners with the Educational Publishing Group and WGBH to produce bimonthly publication; Innovative English/Spanish Newsletter Complements Public Television's "Ready to

... over 165 menu items to choose from. In addition, a city jobline, current events, agendas, **cable television** program **guides** and other on - line documents are updated on a weekly basis. PEN is host to seven conferences related to...

17/3,K/34 (Item 1 from file: 570)
DIALOG(R) File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01440608 Supplier Number: 44761868
TV Guide Tunes in to Online Service
Folio: the Magazine for Magazine Management, v23, n11, p62
June 15, 1994
ISSN: 0046-4333
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

TV Guide will introduce TV Guide Online in summer-1994. TV Guide Online will be offered via Delphi Internet Services, the parent of which is News, which also owns TV Guide. TV Guide Online will be a stand alone service, and users will be able, among other things, to send communications to the chiefs of television and **cable** networks, communicate with editors of TV Guide, and also communicate with other readers. TV Guide Online's design is similar to TV Guide, but TV Guide Online will probably not include advertising on its screens, according to Jaan Torv, senior executive vice...

17/3,K/35 (Item 1 from file: 623)
DIALOG(R) File 623:Business Week
(c) 2005 The McGraw-Hill Companies Inc. All rts. reserv.

0709131
INTERNET LITE: WHO NEEDS A PC?: Net-surfing machines that cost under \$500 hit the market
By Neil Gross in New York, with Peter Burrows and Robert D. Hof in San Francisco
Business Week, vNumber 3450, p0102
November 13, 1995
JOURNAL CODE: BW
SECTION HEADING: Information Processing: COMPUTERS ISSN: 0007-7135
WORD COUNT: 1,422

TEXT:

... subsidiary, CD-Online Ltd., began selling a \$150 Internet starter kit consisting of a modem, **cables**, and a disk holding all the necessary software. It turns Philips' \$500 CD-i (for CD-interactive) player into a browser that displays **Web** pages on an ordinary TV. The disk **guides** you to CD- Online's home page, which contains pointers for navigating the **Web**. For now, the idea is to give consumers a simple, immediate link to the **Web**. In the future, Philips hopes to get content providers to create pages that ``hyperlink" to...

17/3,K/36 (Item 1 from file: 624)
DIALOG(R) File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications

(c) 2005 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc. All rts. reserv.

0709131

INTERNET LITE: WHO NEEDS A PC?: Net-surfing machines that cost under \$500 hit the market

By Neil Gross in New York, with Peter Burrows and Robert D. Hof in San Francisco

Business Week, Number 3450, Pg 102

November 13, 1995

JOURNAL CODE: BW

SECTION HEADING: Information Processing: COMPUTERS ISSN: 0007-7135

WORD COUNT: 1,422

TEXT:

... subsidiary, CD-Online Ltd., began selling a \$150 Internet starter kit consisting of a modem, **cables**, and a disk holding all the necessary software. It turns Philips' \$500 CD-i (for CD-interactive) player into a browser that displays **Web** pages on an ordinary **TV**. The disk **guides** you to CD- **Online**'s home page, which contains pointers for navigating the **Web**. For now, the idea is to give consumers a simple, immediate link to the **Web**. In the future, Philips hopes to get content providers to create pages that ``hyperlink" to...

17/3,K/37 (Item 1 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0666376 96-23334

Microsoft testing interactive TV

Miller, Jonathan D

Journal American-Bellevue WA (Bellevue, WA, US) sB p1

PUBL DATE: 951218

WORD COUNT: 771

DATELINE: Redmond, WA, US, Pacific

TEXT:

...the world's largest software company. Add a major TV broadcaster. Mix in a few **cable** companies. And voila, you create a new brand of consumer: the online couch potato.

Surfing...

...420 million deal by Microsoft Corp. and National Broadcasting Co. to develop an all news **cable** channel and online service called MSNBC is the latest evidence that a much-hyped digital...

...beginning to become reality. Graphics Inc. and Time Warner Inc. each have paired up with **cable** system operators to begin testing interactive television.

Not all these developments depend upon technology that...

...risk than NBC in this latest news venture. NBC will have primary responsibility for the **cable** service -- an established medium that draws in millions of viewers -- while Microsoft will focus on...

...figures you accept.

NBC already provides a limited news service for MSN. The new MSNBC **Cable** may help create an audience for MSNBC Online, but Microsoft must also make it easier...

...will order movies and other video programs, shop for and order products, peruse interactive **TV guides**, play interactive games and more.

Ultimately, MITV could cause the fusion of MSNBC **Cable** and MSNBC **Online**.

Achieving that will require new forms of hardware and software -- some of which Microsoft demonstrated...

...Dec. 7. The hardware resides in a diskless, set-top box very similar to a **cable** box. When the user turns the box on, the software is downloaded automatically from the **cable** network. In a project with the TCI and Viacam **cable** systems, Microsoft has been testing MITV in the homes and offices of more than 300 of its employees in Redmond. NEC helped develop the box.

Timing depends on **cable** operators

How soon this system would become available to the masses is less certain. Microsoft has projected 1997, but **cable** operators must first upgrade their systems to allow for Internet access and adopt uniform transmission standards. (In the Seattle area, TCI **Cable** plans an upgrade in the next two years. Other areas may not upgrade so quickly...)

...Maritz, vice president of the platforms group at Microsoft, said the company will begin promoting **cable** "broad band" standards in 1996. The standards will be incorporated into the Windows operating systems...

17/3, K/38 (Item 2 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R) File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0665662 96-22614
Project aims to Net TV viewers
Miller, Jonathan D
Valley Daily News-Kent WA (Kent, WA, US) sB p1
PUBL DATE: 951218
WORD COUNT: 713
DATELINE: Redmond, WA, US, Pacific

TEXT:

...the world's largest software company. Add a major **m** broadcaster. Mix in a few **cable** companies. And voila, you create a new brand of consumer: the on-line couch potato...

...420 million deal by Microsoft Corp. and National Broadcasting Co. to develop an all-news **cable** channel and on-line service called MSNBC is the latest evidence that a much-hyped...

...In addition, Intel Corp., Silicon Graphics Inc. and Time Warner Inc. each have paired with **cable** system operators to begin testing interactive television.

But as in any venture involving new technology...

...risk than NBC in this latest news venture. NBC will have primary responsibility for the **cable** service--an established medium that draws in millions of viewers--while Microsoft will focus on...

...figures you accept.

NBC already provides a limited news service for MSN. The new MSNBC **Cable** may help create an audience for MSNBC Online, but Microsoft must also make it easier...

...will order movies and other video programs, shop for and order products, peruse interactive **TV guides**, play interactive games and more.

Ultimately, MITV could cause the fusion of MSNBC **Cable** and MSNBC **Online**.

Achieving that will require new forms of hardware and software--some of which Microsoft demonstrated on Dec. 7. The hardware resides in a diskless, set-top box similar to a **cable** box. When the user turns the box on, the software is downloaded automatically from the **cable** network. In a project with the TCI and Viacom **cable** systems, Microsoft has been testing MITV in the homes and offices of more than 300...

...system would become available to the masses is less certain. Microsoft has projected 1997, but **cable** operators must first upgrade their systems to allow for Internet access and adopt uniform transmission standards. (In the Seattle area, TCI **Cable** plans an upgrade in the next two years. Other areas may not upgrade so quickly...)

...Maritz, vice president of the platforms group at Microsoft, said the company will begin promoting **cable** or "broad band" standards in 1996. The standards will be incorporated into the Windows operating...

...COMPANY NAMES: MSNBC **Cable**,

17/3, K/39 (Item 3 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R) File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0642979 95-99550
Testers squash TV bugs: US West readies interactive service
Norris, Melinda
Omaha World-Herald (Omaha, NE, US) sm pl
PUBL DATE: 951001
WORD COUNT: 1,341
DATELINE: Omaha, NE, US, Midwest

TEXT:

...world can get: interactive television.

The selection of services so far is limited to movies- **on - demand** and an **on - line** **TV** programming **guide**, but Ms. Tsuei likes it anyway.

"We have a digital box for movies- **on - demand**," she said. "That one is my favorite. I watch movies any time I like."

Ms...

...of interactive television technology.

U S West Communications is conducting its one-year test of **cable** television and interactive services in the west Omaha neighborhoods, where it installed underground **cables** and other equipment over the past two years.

The company began selling its TeleChoice **cable** TV service on Aug. 31. About 50,000 homes in the trial area west of Interstate 680 have the equipment to connect to the **cable** system.

Sometime later, TeleChoice subscribers will be offered the interactive service, but today it's...

...West's interactive test may be the largest, it is not the only one. Cox **Cable** of Omaha also plans to roll out an interactive service in Omaha. Cox also is...

...shopping, and a category labeled "more."

Let's say she wants to see what her **cable** television service offers tonight.

By pressing the arrows on her U S West remote control...
...how much you need to learn, especially in digital," said Nancy Sullivan, executive director of **cable** and multimedia services for U S West.

While the company has said it will offer...

...works well," she said.

Ms. Tsuei said she is pleased with the quality of the **cable** and interactive services, although there were a few initial problems.

Sometimes while watching a movie...

...When a consumer wants to watch a particular movie, the box sends the message over **cable** to computer servers stacked side-by-side in a large room at U S West's office at 2441 S. 130th Circle.

The server sends the movie via **cable** to be downloaded into the set-top box, which converts the digital audio and video...

DESCRIPTORS: **Cable** television industry...

17/3,K/40 (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02772733 Supplier Number: 45626790 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

INTERACTIVE TELEVISION BY 1997, STUDY PREDICTS

Interactive Video News, v3, n13, pN/A

June 26, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 418

... be widely available in the

United States until after 1997.

* The first services will be **video - on - demand**, **interactive program guides**, home shopping and home banking.

* Online communications will be competitive with interactive TV; however, neither will dominate in the next few years.

* **Cable** and broadcast TV will continue to thrive while interactive TV services are developed. **Cable** and direct broadcast TV will gradually convert to interactive TV services.

* The evolution of the...

17/3,K/41 (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02746752 Supplier Number: 45574015 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Consumer Information Appliance Monthly News Digest

Consumer Information Appliance, n59, pN/A

June, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 1051

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...include Mediaspan technology, which enables telephony over hybrid fiber/coax networks, and the PCLinX, a **cable** modem. Technologies for delivering voice, video, and data over fiber-in-the-loop networks is...

... Woods Channel.

BellSouth Wants Intel Inside Multimedia Trial: BellSouth has selected Intel to provide its **CablePort** **cable** modems for an Atlanta-area trial of both PC- and TV-based interactive services. The **cable** modems will connect PCs to the hybrid fiber/coax network BellSouth has been building out...

...Pathfinder. The service will be available across multiple platforms, according to TW, including ITV, the **Internet**, and **cable** -delivered **online** services.

StarSight Comes to VCRs: StarSight Telecast, developer of the StarSight **interactive program guide**, now has another channel into consumer homes.

Samsung and Goldstar are releasing StarSight-equipped VCRs...

...be a key supplier of head-end and receiver equipment for a 12,000-mile **cable** network upgrade in the Atlanta area. The project will create a two-way, hybrid fiber...

...PC. The customer end consists of an ISA board for the computer and a connection **cable** for the TV to the PC, a package expected to cost less than \$100. The...

17/3,K/42 (Item 3 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02589568 Supplier Number: 45235106 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

GREAT EXPECTATIONS: Defining The Electronic Consumer III, Emerging Applications In The Home

Multimedia & Videodisc Monitor, v13, n1, pN/A

Jan, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 2513

... predicted, "The new world of interactive services will be about a la carte options. The **cable** model succeeded with an affordable basic package and a wide range of premium packages, some...

...at which consumers buy into a technology, Arlen pointed out that although 50 percent of **cable** households watch tele-shopping shows, only about 10 percent have actually purchased products.

"Few are...

...said. "To understand the behavior of the online shopper, it helps to look at the **cable** model." It also helps to look at the adoption model. "When consumers buy into a...appliance market numbers, Lindstrom helped shed some light on the real demand for online services. **Cable** penetration in the US is around 60 percent; video game box ownership is around 37...

...people who use video games). For the couch potato, the killer application is the interactive **TV guide**, **video - on - demand**, and play along games. For the **online** addict, the killer app is "anything that has to do with agents." Rosenberg said, "All..."

...and an acceptance of the \$12 monthly fee," she said. Furthermore, Manson cited a Broadcasting & **Cable** magazine survey of **cable** subscribers in which 54 percent of them said they would add interactive services if they

...

17/3,K/43 (Item 4 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02588413 Supplier Number: 45232289 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Consumer Information Appliance: Online Digest

Consumer Information Appliance, n1, pN/A

Jan, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 1529

... Most of the funds will be earmarked for television acquisitions or stakes in start-up **cable** networks; such as the Popcorn Channel. According to NYT Information Services Group execs, the company's development plans cover the sectors of consumer and business **online** services, fax-back information systems, miscellaneous local content and magazines, CD-ROM development, as well as forays into **cable** services.

TV Guide Online Set For Beta: Sources close to the venture said that the long awaited **TV Guide Online** service will debut as a stand-alone, while Delphi- **Internet** remains bogged down in development problems. Originally, the sources said, the **TV Guide** service was to be an integral part of Delphi, but with the third-generation interface...

17/3,K/44 (Item 5 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02352695 Supplier Number: 44615546 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PRODIGY LAUNCHES NATIONAL TV GUIDE; LINKS TO TELEVISION MADE EVEN STRONGER
Information & Interactive Services Report, v15, n8, pN/A
April 22, 1994
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 422

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...Co. stepped closer to the world of television April 11 with the launch of an **online** program **guide**. Total **TV Online**, which offers weekly listings of national network and **cable** offerings, is a step toward an interactive **TV control menu**, according to a Prodigy spokesman.

The service was created by Prodigy and TVSM Inc., publishers of the monthly national **TV listing** magazine **Cable Guide**. In the initial offering, Total **TV Online** features only national listings, but could include local programming in the future. "That's still..."

...general manager of news and information, the online service's membership is disproportionately skewed toward **cable** subscribers. Eighty percent of Prodigy members are **cable** subscribers, compared with 60 percent nationwide. "Prodigy members are enthusiastic, discriminating television viewers," she said...

...last year, Prodigy has edged closer to the TV business, first hiring Scott Kurnit, a **cable** veteran, as executive vice president of consumer products, marketing and development. More recently, the service added programming information from more than 25 **cable** networks, including Court TV, The Discovery Channel, CNBC, Comedy Central and five Turner Broadcasting stations...

17/3, K/45 (Item 6 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636: Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02345618 Supplier Number: 44593093 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TOTAL TV PRODIGY DEBUT MARKS NEW ONLINE DEAL
Media Daily, v2, n73, pN/A
April 13, 1994
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 236

... an affiliate of SIMBA/Communications Trends, parent company of this newswire.

TVSM, publisher of Total **TV** and **Cable Guide** magazines, provides a national **television guide** in its Prodigy area with daily updates to reflect last -minute program changes. Unlike other **online** services which segregate advertising, Prodigy has ad strips covering 25% of most of its screens...

...heads a three-person sales team that has begun making the rounds of TV and **cable** networks to pitch the advertising buys.

Meanwhile, the newsletter said Prodigy is courting magazine publishers
...

17/3, K/46 (Item 7 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02285757 Supplier Number: 44415439 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Infobits

Electronic Information Report, v15, n4, pN/A
Feb 4, 1994

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 565

... York, NY) will join a group of six Canadian companies to develop an interactive broadband **cable** network in Quebec. The companies plan to invest \$563.6 million to build the network...

...Hearst plans to develop an electronic yellow pages services. Le Groupe Videotron will provide its **cable** network to deliver the various information services. The initial services will be launched in spring...

...46, who was recently appointed senior executive vice president of programming and development of Delphi **Internet** Services, another News Corp. unit. Platt was formerly senior editor of Fox Broadcasting Co.'s news magazine. He will develop electronic and **online** versions of News Corp.'s newspapers and magazines and also act as a liaison in News joint venture with Tele-Communications Inc. to develop a **cable** version of **TV Guide** on screen.

AutoInfo's (Fair Lawn, NJ) sales increased 10.8% to \$5.2 million...

17/3,K/47 (Item 8 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02276920 Supplier Number: 44390364 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
INTERACTIVE NETWORK SETTLES PATENT/LICENSING BATTLE WITH NTN

COMMUNICATIONS; REPORTS SOLID GROWTH
Information & Interactive Services Report, v15, n2, pN/A
Jan 28, 1994
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 432

... said the turnover--or churn--rate was comparable to other home-entertainment services such as **cable** television, and less than that of premium **cable** channels. A survey of subscribers commissioned by IN and done by Evans Research Associates found...

...agreeing that the service is 'fun.' "

IN, like EON, is exploring building its technology into **cable** set-top boxes, a strategy that **on-line** TV guide producer StarSight Telecast Inc. also is pursuing. At the Western **Cable** Show in Anaheim, Calif., earlier this month, both Scientific-Atlanta Inc. and Jerrold-General Instrument...

17/3,K/48 (Item 9 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02273147 Supplier Number: 44375507 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

CORPORATE MULTIMEDIA/INTERACTIVE COMMUNICATIONS SEEN ON THE RISE

Multimedia Week, v4, n4, pN/A

Jan 23, 1994

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 451

... CKS Group, with access to the new media subsidiaries:

* CKS Interactive, which develops multimedia and **on-line** marketing campaigns for **TV Guide** on Screen and NBC Television; and

* CKS Pictures, a broadcast production unit that has developed **cable TV** programming for Ziff-Davis Publishing and others.

"The market for these products is growing very...

17/3, K/49 (Item 10 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02250200 Supplier Number: 44301649 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

COX CABLE TO UPGRADE OMAHA, NEB., NETWORK TO GIRD AGAINST COMPETITION

FROM U S WEST

Information & Interactive Services Report, v14, n25, pN/A

Dec 17, 1993

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 654

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

COX CABLE TO UPGRADE OMAHA, NEB., NETWORK TO GIRD AGAINST COMPETITION

FROM U S WEST

TEXT:

Cox **Cable** Communications plans a second foray into interactive **cable** television with an announced trial in its Omaha, Neb. service area. The trial is expected...

... license approval for its facilities within the last two weeks, overcoming opposition from the National **Cable** Television Association (NCTA) and others who objected to the size of the trial. Cox began...

...affecting the entire industry," said David M. Woodrow, senior vice president of operations at Cox **Cable**. "It is also a signal that - no matter what a would-be competitor might do...

...will always enjoy the very best interactive entertainment and services that are available anywhere."

The **cable** network plans to offer interactive services gradually, beginning with movies-on-demand in June and...

...Zenith Electronics Corp., which has become a pivotal company in introducing data services over coaxial **cable** TV systems because of its low-cost HomeWorks radio frequency modem (see story, p. 8...)

...way TV services. The StarSight system provides an interface for videocassette-recorder-style control of **video - on - demand** programming and an **online** "TV Guide" that allows easy access to megachannel programming options. Networking systems and applications such as on...

...in ICTV's interactive television service," he said. "Their experience in rugged, high-speed, upstream **cable** communications makes Zenith the best fit with ICTV's unique interactive architecture."

ICTV's system...

...an initial test to possible full-scale deployment in an economic manner," he said.

Cox **Cable**, a division of Atlanta-based Cox Enterprises Inc., serves 1.7 million customers in 17...

...for \$1.6 billion, it has agreed to turn over 40 percent ownership of its **cable** TV systems to Southwestern Bell Corp. for a strategic investment, and form a new company...

17/3,K/50 (Item 11 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02173477 Supplier Number: 44088351 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NEWS CORP. BUYS DELPHI INTERNET SERVICES, PLANS INTERACTIVE PUBLISHING
Information & Interactive Services Report, v14, n18, pN/A
Sept 10, 1993
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 449

... General Manager, Rusty Williams, told IISR that the two companies eventually hope to develop an **online TV Guide** for **cable** systems. "Certainly, our plan will be to make the service available through a number of...

17/3,K/51 (Item 1 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0406948 BW636

INTEL 2: Intel, General Instrument sign agreements with leading North American Cable Companies to bring high-speed interactive service to personal computers via cable

May 19, 1994

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

Intel, General Instrument sign agreements with leading North American Cable Companies to bring high-speed interactive service to personal computers via cable

...Corp. announced today they have signed memoranda of understanding with TeleCommunications Inc. (TCI) and Rogers **Cablesystems** Ltd. of Canada that will allow the companies to begin working to define and develop...

...should allow a new class of services for the home PC to emerge using the **cable** infrastructure.

Today's agreements are in addition to similar agreements signed late last year with...

...As a result of today's agreements Intel and GI will begin working with each **cable** company to define and develop the capabilities necessary to allow PCs to connect to information services via **cable**.

Intel and General Instrument demonstrated the technical feasibility of this technology at the Western **Cable** Show in December, 1993. Today's announcement moves the project ahead by gaining even broader support for the technology, allowing the **cable** industry to participate in the fast-growing home PC market.

"A lighting-fast communications network like **cable** connected to lighting-fast PCs like those with Pentium processors will create a fertile environment..."

...to a speedy communications network will cause a tremendous explosion in uses for both the **cable** network and the home PC. The rapid growth of both on-line services and CD...

...combine both in a high-speed dynamic environment.

"This is the first practical application of **cable** speed to personal computer needs, opening an important new market for **cable** companies," said Daniel F. Akerson, chairman and chief executive officer of General Instrument. "We believe the **cable** industry will be able to move quickly to offer these exciting services to the home PC using the existing **cable** infrastructure."

In a related development, Intel announced today it has reached market trial agreements with leading on-line firms to develop services specifically for the **cable** market. These firms' services will range from new multimedia on-line services, to software distribution...

...additional firms to provide catalog shopping, multimedia encyclopedias and personal news on demand, all via **cable**.

Demonstrations of these services are being shown at the National **Cable** Television Association convention in New Orleans, May 23-25 (see attached list).

General Instrument Corp...

...in Chicago, is a world leader in broadband transmission, distribution and access control technologies for **cable**, satellite and terrestrial broadcasting applications, high definition television and discrete power rectifying components.

Intel, the...

...NCTA

NCTA SHOW FLOOR

GENERAL INSTRUMENT Booth No. 2317

4 Pentium Processor based systems with **cable** adapters showing:

- America **Online** -- multimedia **online** service
- Prodigy -- multimedia **online** service
- Softbank OnHand -- software sale and distribution
- Reuters Money Network -- personal financial planning
- News Electronic Data -- "Taxi" restaurant and travel **guide**
- **TV Guide OnLine** -- On - line version of the magazine

2 Pentium Processor based systems with **cable** adapters showing:

- Redgate Communications -- interactive catalog shopping

- CNN -- News on Demand

Prodigy Booth No. 3801

- 1 Pentium Processor based system with a **cable** adapter showing Prodigy COMPTON'S NEWMEDIA Booth No. 124

- 1 Pentium Processor based system with a **cable** adapter showing Compton's Encyclopedia

MICROSOFT Booth No. 1017

- Intel scalable multi-server technology with...

...ANDERSON CONSULTING BOOTH No. 1563

- Interactive World with:
 - Intel ProShare personal conferencing
 - Intel Indeo Video
- CABLETOWN USA (Main Area)**

VIACOM CABLE

- 1 Pentium Processor based system with a **cable** adapter showing:
 - America Online
 - Prodigy
 - Softbank OnHand
 - Reuters Money Network

CABLETOWN USA (Cable Labs Area)

INTEL BOOTH Hall F Booth 3-6

- 1 Pentium Processor based system with a **cable** adapter showing:
 - America Online
 - Prodigy
 - Softbank OnHand
 - Reuters Money Network

GI BOOTH Hall F Booth 3-13

- 1 Pentium Processor based system with a **cable** adapter showing:
 - America Online
 - Prodigy
 - Softbank OnHand
 - Reuters Money Network

*T

CONTACT: Intel Corp.
John...

17/3,K/52 (Item 2 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0406945 BW628

INTEL: Intel signs agreements with leading on-line providers to deliver new class of services for the personal computer via cable

May 19, 1994

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

... leading on-line providers to deliver new class of services for the personal computer via cable

...Inc. and Softbank Inc. to deliver new interactive services for personal computers in homes via **cable** .

These firms expect to soon begin testing their services on selected **cable** systems in the United States. They will offer a variety of programs from multimedia on...

...line shopping, personal news on demand, multimedia movie kits, and specialized PC programming all via **cable** .

The combination of the data speed offered by **cable** -- up to 1,000 times faster than a telephone modem -- with the interactive power of...

...technology is that most of the investment is already made, the PCs are here, the **cable** is here and multimedia applications are being

developed. The connection of PCs to the **cable** system will create a brand new medium with applications and services for the whole family."

"This is fantastic! We need the high bandwidth of **cable** and high performance of the PC to offer consumers the rich interactive experience they want..."

...combined with the power of being on-line, which is a winning combination."

"The Intel **cable** adapter technology expands the power of existing Windows (1) applications and will enable a range...

...and infomercials
and travel videos.

Demonstrations of these services are being shown at the National Cable Television Association convention in New Orleans May 23-25.

Intel, the world's largest chip...

..NCTA

NCTA SHOW FLOOR

GENERAL INSTRUMENT Booth No. 2317

4 Pentium Processor based systems with **cable** adapters showing:

- America Online -- multimedia **online** service
- Prodigy -- multimedia **online** service
- Softbank OnHand -- software sale and distribution
- Reuters Money Network -- personal financial planning
- News Electronic Data -- "Taxi" restaurant and travel **guide**
- TV Guide OnLine -- On - line version of the magazine

2 Pentium Processor based systems with **cable** adapters showing:

- Redgate Communications -- interactive catalog shopping
- CNN -- News on Demand

Prodigy Booth No. 3801

- 1 Pentium Processor based system with a **cable** adapter showing Prodigy

COMPTON'S NEWMEDIA Booth No. 124

- 1 Pentium Processor based system with a **cable** adapter showing Compton's Encyclopedia

MICROSOFT Booth No. 1017

- Intel scalable multi-server technology with...

...ANDERSON CONSULTING BOOTH No. 1563

- Interactive World with:

- Intel ProShare personal conferencing
- Intel Indeo Video

CABLETOWN USA (Main Area)

VIACOM CABLE

- 1 Pentium Processor based system with a **cable** adapter showing:

- America Online
- Prodigy
- Softbank OnHand
- Reuters Money Network

CABLETOWN USA (Cable Labs Area)

INTEL BOOTH Hall F Booth 3-6

- 1 Pentium Processor based system with a **cable** adapter showing

- America Online
- Prodigy
- Softbank OnHand
- Reuters Money Network

GI BOOTH Hall F Booth 3-13

- 1 Pentium Processor based system with a **cable** adapter showing:

- America Online
- Prodigy
- Softbank OnHand

Learn" Educational Initiative.

Business Wire, p11081120

Nov 8, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 863

... with subscriptions. EPG also publishes educational materials for the National Science Foundation and associated programs. EPG's online service for families, caregivers and communities, The Family Education Network, will be launched on the Internet in 1996, with partners including Mothers Against Drunk Driving (MADD), the American Association of School...

23/3,K/7 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04067887 Supplier Number: 45922383 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
INTERTAINET ANNOUNCES PROGRAMMING ARRANGEMENT WITH COMPUVERSE TO BRING THE WORLD CYBERIAN RHAPSODY(TM)
PR Newswire, p1107SE009
Nov 7, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 429

... We are pleased that a company of CompuServe's stature has recognized the viability of online events like this one, and will join with us to lead the way in online entertainment."

CYBERIAN RHAPSODY(TM) is sponsored by The Paramount Theatre, CompuServe, Seattle Landmark Association, Microsoft, Questar Microsystems, Corbis Media, XSI, EPG, Progressive Networks, The Digital Media Alliance, University of Washington, and Tim Girvin Design.

Seafirst Bank...

23/3,K/8 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03980519 Supplier Number: 45778508 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SHOPPING SERVICE DEAD, U S WEST LOOKS TO NEAR TERM INTERACTIVITY
Telco Business Report, v12, n18, pN/A
Sept 11, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 787

... as near-term applications, things that can be delivered over current networks without complexity, like electronic program guides, NVOD, vertical blanking. On the online side, we will be looking at both the commercial services and the Internet. I believe you need to be involved in both.

TBR: I know plans call for...

23/3,K/9 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03885038 Supplier Number: 45588049 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
'KEEPING UP WITH THE JONESES': If you've yet stumble across IndustryNet,
the latest upstart by entrepreneurial CEO Don Jones, chances are your
competitors--and
Industry Week, p55
June 5, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1607

... trade shows and industry events, a library of 2,000 downloadable software demos and shareware programs, online buying guides, catalogs, and electronic classifieds.

"This is what you get when you cross an entrepreneurial mind with a vision...

23/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R) File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

05121375 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18012050 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Back to school; it can be a great way to expand your career opportunities and your mind. (includes related information about distance-learning opportunities)
Burden, Dorian
Executive Female, v18, n5, p88(2)
Sep-Oct, 1995
ISSN: 0199-2880 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1411 LINE COUNT: 00111

... these interactive distance learning programs -- getting instruction through videotapes, conferring with professors and other students online and handling in assignments via e-mail.

The Electronic University: A Guide to Distance Learning Programs (Peterson's, \$15.95) lists more than 90 schools that offer long-distance degree programs...

23/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R) File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

03560911 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 10800906 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Microsoft Game Shop. (BASIC programming tutorial software) (evaluation)
Roberts, Tony
Compute, v13, n6, p136(3)
June, 1991
DOCUMENT TYPE: evaluation ISSN: 0194-357X LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1658 LINE COUNT: 00131

... fun without adequate help, and this package gives you plenty. Support includes QBI Advisor, an electronic BASIC programming reference guide, and QuickBASIC Express, an online introduction to using the QuickBASIC interpreter. The package also includes Learn BASIC Now, a 490...

23/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 88)
DIALOG(R)File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S.
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03457454 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15338316
The high-tech Trib. (Chicago's Tribune Company expands into the electronic information business) (includes related article)
Moeller, Philip
American Journalism Review, v16, n3, p14(8)
April, 1994
ISSN: 1067-8654 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 3854 LINE COUNT: 00346

... director of strategic technology.
The company's investments include minority stakes in StarSight Telecast (an electronic TV programming guide), Peapod (an online home shipping service) and Picture Network International (a digital database of photos and, down the...

23/3,K/13 (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07799330 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16803398 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Kroger teams with Interactive Channel and Shoppers Express to provide the first interactive television supermarket.
Business Wire, p4121029
April 12, 1995
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 656 LINE COUNT: 00057

... in 50 major U.S. markets. The Interactive Channel, scheduled for launch this year, delivers online multimedia programming, an electronic program guide and other services. Unlike other proposed systems which require extensive network upgrades, the Interactive Channel
...

23/3,K/14 (Item 2 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07662652 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16377679 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
THE WEATHER CHANNEL GETS ONTO THE INFORMATION SUPERHIGHWAY; THE WEATHER CHANNEL LAUNCHES COMPUERVE FORUM ON GROUNDHOG DAY
PR Newswire, p0131NY030
Jan 31, 1995
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 593 LINE COUNT: 00050

TEXT:

...weeks of winter there will be. This Groundhog Day (Thursday, February 2), The Weather Channel Online will launch, providing CompuServe members with a full-service Forum, which includes a program guide, electronic messaging, archived weather reports and educational materials, including weather-related safety tips. (Effective February 2...

23/3,K/15 (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07617645 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16019293 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
The promise of electronic publishing: OCLC's program. (Electronic Journals Online)

Dykhuis, Randy
Computers in Libraries, v14, n10, p20(3)
Nov-Dec, 1994
ISSN: 1041-7915 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 2370 LINE COUNT: 00190

... journals in 1994 and has announced three for early 1995. Clearly, the success of the **Electronic Journals Online** program depends heavily on **Guidon**.

Guidon allows users to choose from a variety of telecommunications methods to browse and read one...

23/3,K/16 (Item 4 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07356055 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16182477
Applications developers adopt key technologies of System 7.5. (Apple's System 7.5 operating system)
Quick, Gregory
Computer Reseller News, n599, p107(2)
Oct 10, 1994
ISSN: 0893-8377 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

...ABSTRACT: reflects Apple's effort to make its GUI more active. The new features include an **online help guide**, the PowerTalk **electronic mailbox program** and an enhanced QuickDraw GX graphics engine for creating portable documents that can be printed...

23/3,K/17 (Item 5 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07204920 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15237526 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Visionaries gather in Toronto to shed light on info highway.
Casselman, Grace
Computer Dealer News, v10, n4, p1(2)
Feb 23, 1994
ISSN: 1184-2369 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1029 LINE COUNT: 00082

... s 16,000 schools to the electronic highway. More than 600 schools have now come **on-line** with SchoolNet, gaining access to: the **Internet**; resource manuals; **electronic newsfeeds**; government **program** information; career selection **guides**; and discussion groups for students and teachers. With access to the **Internet**, students can get help from more than 450 professors and engineers, said Tyler Burns, spokesperson...

23/3,K/18 (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01698971 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16234838 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Organize your job search with **ResumeMaker**. (Individual Software's
 ResumeMaker With Career Planning software) (Evaluation) (Software Review)
 (Brief Article)
Holzberg, Carol S.
Computer Shopper, v14, n10, p541(2)
Oct, 1994
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article ISSN: 0886-0556 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 495 LINE COUNT: 00040

... or type style; move sections around; alter a design; and more.
You'll find extensive **online** help and an **electronic** guide to
important **program** features, plus several helpful tips to make a resume
look as professional as possible.

ResumeMaker...

23/3,K/19 (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02902386 Supplier Number: 45901943 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Educational Publishing Gets \$1.2 Million
Digital Kids Report, n10, pN/A
Nov 1, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 288

... it within fen and they will be able to point back to us." Of
course, **epg** is developing a family-oriented **Internet** -based service of
its own that will roll out in 1996.

 Diana Simeon
 COPYRIGHT 1995...

23/3,K/20 (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02844421 Supplier Number: 45765840 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
U S WEST EYES NEAR-TERM INTERACTIVITY
Interactive TV Strategies, v1, n1, pN/A
Sept 4, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 793

... as near-term applications, things that can be delivered over
current networks without complexity, like **electronic program guides**,
NVOD, vertical blanking. On the **online** side, we will be looking at both
the commercial services and the **Internet**. I believe you need to be
involved in both.

 ITVS: I know plans call for...

23/3,K/21 (Item 3 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02681797 Supplier Number: 45438666 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Hold Tight: Family Service Coming Soon

Digital Kids Report, n3, pN/A
April, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 848

... EPG's properties appeared on the horizon in 1994, when Carson started to investigate the **online** arena. At about the same time, **EPG** began to sense increasing unease among its constituents. A survey of 500 parents revealed why...

23/3,K/22 (Item 4 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02626764 Supplier Number: 45316538 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NEW ON THE NET
Internet Business News, pN/A
Feb 6, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1015

... US ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION said its short-term energy outlook data is available over the **Internet** through WWW. Access by <http://apollo.osti.gov/html/eia/eiahome.html>.

The US WEATHER CHANNEL has gone on line with a special conference forum on **CompuServe** which includes a **programme guide**, **electronic messaging**, archived weather reports and educational materials, including weather-related safety tips.

VIRTUAL GARDEN has launched on the **Internet**, giving WWW access to gardening hints and tips from North American gardening publications. Access by...

23/3,K/23 (Item 5 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02130989 Supplier Number: 43971588 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TRIBUNE CO. TO BUY COMPTON'S
Information & Interactive Services Report, v14, n14, pN/A
July 16, 1993
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 134

The Tribune Co. is a minority shareholder in Vienna, Va.-based America Online , Inc. It has also invested in StarSight Telecast, an onscreen television **program guide**; Pictures Network International, an **electronic**, **online** photo archive; and is a sponsor of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Media Lab's...

23/3,K/24 (Item 6 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01622436 Supplier Number: 42491398 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

NEW LEADERSHIP AT KNIGHT-RIDDER'S ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING GROUP

Worldwide Databases, v3, n11, pN/A

Nov, 1991

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 946

... be responsible for overseeing all operations of Dialog Information Services, Inc., the world's largest **online** information service. He will also provide overall guidance for **EPG**, which consists of Dialog and VU/TEXT Information Services, Inc.

Summit, 60, has announced his...

23/3,K/25 (Item 1 from file: 696)

DIALOG(R) File 696:DIALOG Telecom. Newsletters

(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

00565574

NETCHANNEL SIGNS DEALS WITH ISPS, READIES FORMAL LAUNCH

CONSUMER MULTIMEDIA REPORT

September 15, 1997 DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSLETTER

PUBLISHER: WARREN PUBLISHING INC.

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH WORD COUNT: 436 RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

(c) WARREN PUBLISHING INC. All Rts. Reserv.

COMPANY NAME(S): E **Online** ; **EPG** ; Network Computer Inc ; NetChannel ; Oracle ; RCA Network Computer ; Thomson ; Ticketmaster ; USA Today ; WebTV Networks

23/3,K/26 (Item 1 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire

(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1375447 HSTH033

NetGem Brings European Interactive TV to COMDEX Fall

09:02 EST WORD COUNT: 445

... unveils the NetBox "V.3" at COMDEX, bringing even more interactivity to the television via **Internet**. From **electronic program guides**, to advertising links, the newest NetBox offers a more powerful platform for multimedia communications and other applications based on **Internet** standards.

SOURCE NetGem SA

-0-

11/12/98

/NOTE TO EDITORS: NetGem SA is a...

23/3,K/27 (Item 2 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0797830 SD004
AMERICA'S CUP SYNDICATE PACT 95 - YOUNG AMERICA TO DEMO NATIONAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM AT SAN DIEGO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MARCH 15

DATE: March 14, 1995 12:08 EST WORD COUNT: 268

...Young America Hands-On Activities guide compiled by respected education publisher ScottForesman

2. The Delphi Internet on-line program , an electronic field trip,
which supports the guide and allows students to talk to the Young America crew via e-mail

3. The...

23/3,K/28 (Item 3 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0399913 FL004
KNIGHT-RIDDER'S ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING GROUP ANNOUNCES IMPORTANT LEADERSHIP CHANGE

DATE: September 18, 1991 15:51 EDT WORD COUNT: 1,007

...be responsible for overseeing all operations of Dialog Information Services, Inc., the world's largest online information service. He will also provide overall guidance for EPG , which consists of Dialog and Vu/Text Information Services, Inc.

Summit, 60, has announced his...

32/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00853780 Supplier Number: 23374413 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
ZING TV UNIT FILES FOR BANKRUPTCY
(Zing Systems has filed for bankruptcy, listing \$7.6 mil in debt, and after
laying off most of its 70 employees)
Denver Post , p N/A
December 16, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Regional Newspaper (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 597

TEXT:
...the eyes and wallets of consumers with interactive media.

In this battle, it's the Internet vs. interactive TV -- and TV may
surrender.

Zing filed for bankruptcy this week, listing \$7.6 million in debt, a
month after most of the company's 70 employees...

32/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00812100 Supplier Number: 23359994 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Microsoft Network Adds Multimedia Chat Service
(Microsoft Network online service now has new multimedia chat service
called V-Chat)
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A
November 30, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 894

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...include quotes for your favorite stocks, news from various sources,
sports scores, movie show times, television listing, and even links to
comic strips. You can access Microsoft's home page using any Internet
browser that supports tables. MSN.com users can also view inline video and
hear background...

32/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00785520 Supplier Number: 23327448 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Microsoft Launches European Satellite TV Program
(Microsoft introduces regular TV program in Europe on the NBC Superchannel
satellite TV channel)
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A
October 20, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 443

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...and listings resources. These can be obtained by e-mail from MSTV@microsoft.com, via CompuServe and Microsoft Network (MSN) using, respectively, the GO MSTV and Microsoft TV menu options, as well as via the Internet at http://www.microsoft.com/mstv/ .

The Autumn program **schedule**, which runs through until Christmas, covers the latest developments and issues that surrounds Windows 95...

32/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00741177 Supplier Number: 23206340 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
MCI going after content

(MCI is set to buy into News Corp; to pay \$2 bil for stake)
CommunicationsWeek International, n 145, p 4

May 22, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1042-6086 (United Kingdom)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 651

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...both companies were hard pressed to detail specific services.

"You'll see things like interactive TV guides unrestrained by set schedules, access to the Internet and an electronic secure mall," said News Corp. chairman Rupert Murdoch.

Other services will likely...

32/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00689368 Supplier Number: 23089101

Britvic puts Internet address on U.K. drink spots

(Britvic lists the Internet address for Orange Tango drink on national tv spots to create worldwide market awareness for the product)

Advertising Age, p 38

December 12, 1994

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; News Brief ISSN: 0001-8899 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 77

TEXT:

LONDON -- Soft-drink marketer Britvic last week began listing the Internet address for its Orange Tango drink in national TV spots by Howell Henry Chaldecott Lury. The interactive campaign, consisting of 102 images barely mentioning...

00554950 Supplier Number: 23081723
NBC Affil Forms Cyberspace Unit
(Television Internet Marketing Group is being formed by WSMV in Nashville
to market Internet advertising technology)
AdWeek East, v 31, n 48, p 12
November 28, 1994
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; News Brief ISSN: 0199-2864 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 113

TEXT:
...signed Baton Rouge, La., financial services firm United Co. as its first advertiser on its **Internet** presence, which currently consists of **TV schedules** and a guide to new resources on the **Internet**.

32/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01132971 97-82365
Couch potatoes armed with Viewcall can surf the Web through the tube
Metcalfe, Bob
InfoWorld v17n51 PP: 50 Dec 18, 1995
ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNL CODE: IFW
WORD COUNT: 746

...ABSTRACT: top box from Viewcall Europe Plc. which can be used to surf the World Wide **Web** through an ordinary television. Viewcall is an **Internet** computer which could be called the **Internet** television or intervision. The first Viewcall pilot of 1,000 subscribers is **scheduled** to begin in January 1996 in Glasgow, Scotland. Viewcall's intervision is inexpensive because it...

32/3,K/10 (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01088753 97-38147
Direct marketing goes on-line
Morrall, Katherine
Bank Marketing v27n9 PP: 21-26 Sep 1995
ISSN: 0888-3149 JRNL CODE: BNM
WORD COUNT: 2947

...TEXT: the information highway, the number of banks that have set up home pages on the **Internet** dot the **listings** like well marked exits.

Perhaps the biggest medium to hit marketing since **television**, the **Internet** is fast becoming the place to be and be seen. No longer just a hangout...

32/3,K/11 (Item 3 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01047808 96-97201

Booth directory for Nexpo 95 Who's showing what where

Anonymous

Editor & Publisher v128n21 PP: 8N-9N+ May 27, 1995

ISSN: 0013-094X JRNL CODE: EDP

WORD COUNT: 23968

...TEXT: Silver, editorial and development vice president; Barbara Needleman, advertising and database products vice president.

Introducing: TV Week Interactive, an **online** customized **television listings** software and data program, available for newspapers' bulletin boards and **online** services; special editorial sections from US Express; Knight-Ridder/Tribune (KRT) graphics packages, now available on CD-ROM archives.

Exhibiting: Editorial services, including customized **television listings**, stock market and financial tables, weather maps and forecast data; Voice News Network audiotext services; fax, **online** and **Internet** services; US Express total market coverage vehicle; stories, photos and graphics from the KRT wire...

32/3,K/12 (Item 4 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00956529 96-05922

Unraveling the Internet hype

van Kirk, Doug

InfoWorld v16n52,1 PP: 52-53 Dec 26, 1994/Jan 2, 1995

ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNL CODE: IFW

WORD COUNT: 2674

...TEXT: opportunity for harmonious information (and product) exchange to a cyberland of vicious E-mail authors. **Television** networks and radio stations began **listing** **Internet** Protocol (IP) addresses. In October, even the White House opened up a World Wide Web...

32/3,K/13 (Item 5 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00938395 95-87787

Electronic mail and electronic data interchange: Challenges to records management

Du Rea, Mary V; Pemberton, J Michael

Records Management Quarterly v28n4 PP: 3-12 Oct 1994

ISSN: 1050-2343 JRNL CODE: RMQ

WORD COUNT: 6463

...TEXT: or tap into a large library of official White House documents, which can then be **downloaded** to the user's own system for additional review or transmission to others.(21) Major U.S. **television** networks are beginning to provide on-screen **listings** of their **Internet** addresses to facilitate audience response to programming.

As with earlier information and communication technologies, there...

32/3,K/14 (Item 6 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00866752 95-16144
"TV Guide" going online
Berniker, Mark
Broadcasting & Cable v124n24 PP: 49 Jun 13, 1994
ISSN: 1068-6827 JRNL CODE: BRO

ABSTRACT: TV Guide will launch an interactive **online** version of the weekly **TV listings** magazine that will be available in the fall of 1994 through Delphi **Internet**. The service will create forums around soaps, sports, movies, kid shows and other programming categories...

32/3,K/15 (Item 7 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00794927 94-44319
The Internet and interactive television
Press, Larry
Communications of the ACM v36n12 PP: 19-23+ Dec 1993
ISSN: 0001-0782 JRNL CODE: ACM
WORD COUNT: 4126

...TEXT: interactive TV community is based on the sale of copywritten information for royalties, and the **Internet** grew from the academic community which often values information sharing.

* Rollout **Schedule**. Interactive **TV** trials are just beginning. If successful, broader rollout may begin in 1995, and it will...

32/3,K/16 (Item 8 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00743751 93-92972
INTEROP: Cultivating the leading edge
Cummings, Joanne
Network World v10n30 PP: S44-S46 Jul 26, 1993
ISSN: 0887-7661 JRNL CODE: NWW
WORD COUNT: 1091

...TEXT: emphasis on mechanisms for developing distributed applications, and there will be more visibility for the **Internet**, to Plenary addresses on interactive **television**, distributed object technology and something called the Laws of Telecosm are **scheduled**.

Could you give us an idea of why these subjects were chosen and how they...

32/3,K/17 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04095906 Supplier Number: 45969282 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Microsoft Network Adds Multimedia Chat Service 11/30/95

Newsbytes, pN/A
Nov 30, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade
Word Count: 923

... include quotes for your favorite stocks, news from various sources, sports scores, movie show times, television listing, and even links to comic strips. You can access Microsoft's home page using any Internet browser that supports tables. MSN.com users can also view inline video and hear background...

32/3,K/18 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04094484 Supplier Number: 45966835
Bell faces CRTC dispute over Internet
Gazette (Montreal, Canada), pC1
Nov 29, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Newspaper; Trade

ABSTRACT:
Bell Canada, a telephone company, is scheduled to launch its Internet service, but still waiting for the ruling of Canadian Radio- Television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC) on whether its plans contradict rules governing the company. The company...

32/3,K/19 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04082567 Supplier Number: 45946891 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Continental Cablevision launches Web site; Internet -based offering includes interactive TV listings , company information.
Business Wire, p11200030
Nov 20, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 552

Continental Cablevision launches Web site; Internet -based offering includes interactive TV listings , company information.

32/3,K/20 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04063384 Supplier Number: 45914977 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Vermeer Technologies and Tribune Media Services form alliance through reseller agreement; TMS to Resell Vermeer's Breakthrough Web Publishing Software as Part of WebPoint Internet Services for Newspapers and Broadcasters.
Business Wire, p11060345
Nov 6, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 490

... products to newspapers and electronic media. TMS syndicates comics, features and opinion columns; financial and television listings; Voice News Network audiotex; WebPoint products and other customized Internet services, online and wire services; and operates advertising networks. Headquartered in Chicago, TMS is a subsidiary of...

32/3,K/21 (Item 5 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04038804 Supplier Number: 45873055 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Microsoft Launches European Satellite TV Program 10/20/95
Newsbytes, pN/A
Oct 20, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade
Word Count: 462

... and listings resources. These can be obtained by e-mail from MSTV@microsoft.com, via CompuServe and Microsoft Network (MSN) using, respectively, the GO MSTV and Microsoft TV menu options, as well as via the Internet at http://www.microsoft.com/mstv/ .

The Autumn program schedule, which runs through until Christmas, covers the latest developments and issues that surrounds Windows 95...

32/3,K/22 (Item 6 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03931874 Supplier Number: 45684627 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
VIDEO DIALTONE: FCC APPROVES PACIFIC BELL'S VIDEO APPLICATIONS; PAVES THE WAY FOR NEW CHOICES, & SERVICES
EDGE, on & about AT&T, v10, n365, pN/A
July 24, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 1675

... elements this ruling allows will give customers access to such interactive services as movies and television shows on demand, interactive news, tele-education, home shopping, video games, community information listings and high-speed Internet access.

Pacific Bell remains committed to the state-of-the-art hybrid fiber/coaxial cable...

32/3,K/23 (Item 7 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03834697 Supplier Number: 45483527 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
AMERICA ONLINE PARTNERS WITH NEW LINE ON ELECTRONIC VENTURE
Media Daily, v3, n78, pN/A
April 20, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 137

The companies said the venture will develop content for AOL , the Internet and other new media venues.

"The Hub," which is scheduled to debut on AOL this summer, represents the first online service programmed like a demographically targeted television or cable channel for young adults, but reflecting the unique interactive characteristics of an online...

32/3,K/24 (Item 8 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03802180 Supplier Number: 45419852 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
VENTURE FUNDING
Computergram International, n2629, pN/A
March 23, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 97

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...shift from traditional retail and catalogue sales toward technology-based distribution channels such as interactive television , on - line services, the Internet and other interactive networks.
Scheduled for delivery by year-end 1995, BroadVision's product is intended to be the first...

32/3,K/25 (Item 9 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03796440 Supplier Number: 45409141 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
BMG Classics Plans Promo Blitz For 1938 Epic Russian Film
Billboard, v0, n0, p64
March 18, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General
Word Count: 722

... a dozen major cities co-sponsored by local radio stations; cyber-marketing in BMG Classics' Internet domain, Classics World . (Billboard, March 4); extensive print, radio, and TV schedules ; an 11-minute electronic press kit on 'The Making Of Alexander Nevsky'; and even medieval...

32/3,K/26 (Item 10 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03791058 Supplier Number: 45397920 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
BMG Classics gives new life to '38 Russian epic
Hollywood Reporter, v0, n0, p12
March 13, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 711

... in a dozen major cities co-sponsored with local radio stations; cybermarketing in BMG Classics' Internet domain, Classics World; extensive print, radio and TV schedules ; an 11-minute electronic press kit on "The Making of Alexander Nevsky"; and even medieval...

32/3,K/27 (Item 11 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03657659 Supplier Number: 45164420 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NBC affiliate WSMV
MEDIAWEEK, v0, n0, p6
Nov 28, 1994
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Academic
Word Count: 125

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...signed Baton Rouge, La., financial services firm United Co. as the first advertiser on its Internet presence, which currently consists of TV schedules and a guide to new resources on the Internet . As soon as TVIMG's staff of four full-time and three part-time employees...

32/3,K/28 (Item 12 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03536976 Supplier Number: 44961457 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Debra Borchert
Marketing Computers, v0, n0, p12
Sept, 1994
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 181

... spite of heavy competition.
The company has introduced a new interface for Windows users, an Internet mail service, online TV listings and new sports and shopping features, notes Borchert. It is also currently testing delivery of
...

32/3,K/29 (Item 13 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03490267 Supplier Number: 44880657 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TV Guide Online Set For Fall
Entertainment Marketing Letter, v0, n0, pN/A
August, 1994
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 173

TEXT:

...attract consumers," says president and publisher Steve Harris. The title also features a pull-out listing of Internet sites divided by category, including publications and movies/ TV . Joe Funk is the editorial director.

32/3,K/33 (Item 2 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08161165 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17489605 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
/C O R R E C T I O N -- YOUNG & ASSOCIATES/(Correction Notice)
PR Newswire, p928DC002
Sep 28, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Correction Notice LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE:
Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 531 LINE COUNT: 00059

... Online Ventures, as the opening keynoter. Disney will discuss the vision of News Corp./MCI Online Ventures and what she thinks will attract women to an online environment. Scheduled to debut this fall, it will include TV Guide online and free access to paid services on the Internet . Disney was formerly editorial director of Murdoch Magazines and editor-in-chief of TV Guide...

32/3,K/34 (Item 3 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08002251 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17289756 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
FCC APPROVES PACIFIC BELL'S VIDEO APPLICATIONS; Paves the way for new choices, and services.
Business Wire, p7190113
July 19, 1995
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1557 LINE COUNT: 00156

... elements this ruling allows will give customers access to such interactive services as movies and television shows on demand, interactive news, tele-education, home shopping, video games, community information listings and high-speed Internet access.

Pacific Bell remains committed to the state-of-the-art hybrid fiber/coaxial cable...

32/3,K/35 (Item 4 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07801829 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16749501 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
BMG Classics plans promo blitz for 1938 epic Russian film. (Bertelsmann Music Group Inc. BMG Classics' promotional campaign for Alexander Nevsky, video)
Traiman, Steve
Billboard, v107, n11, p64(2)
March 18, 1995
ISSN: 0006-2510 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 776 LINE COUNT: 00059

... a dozen major cities co-sponsored by local radio stations; cyber-marketing in BMG Classics' Internet domain, Classics World (Billboard, March 4); extensive print, radio, and TV schedules; an 11-minute electronic press kit on "The Making Of Alexander Nevsky"; and even medieval...

32/3,K/36 (Item 5 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07545174 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16276480 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
More users log onto multilingual digital VOA newscasts. (Voice of America)
Smith, James M.
Government Computer News, v13, n20, p18(1)
Sept 5, 1994
ISSN: 0738-4300 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 457 LINE COUNT: 00036

... average, nearly 9,000 users log-on to VOA's server every day via the Internet to access program schedules, frequency information and satellite downlink instructions for the VOA and USIA's Worldnet Television. VOA is using a Sun Microsystems Inc. Sparcstation 10 with 3 gigabytes of hard drive...

32/3,K/37 (Item 6 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07537810 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16257860 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Debra Borchert. (Prodigy Services Co's communications manager) (Brief Article)
Bertrand, Kate
Marketing Computers, v14, n8, p12(1)
Sept, 1994
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article ISSN: 0895-5697 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 188 LINE COUNT: 00014

... spite of heavy competition.
The company has introduced a new interface for Windows users, an Internet mail service, online TV listings and new sports and shopping features, notes Borchert. It is also currently testing delivery of ...

32/3,K/38 (Item 7 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07255305 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15235969 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
ZD EXPOS: FIRST-EVER NETWORLD+INTEROP LAS VEGAS DRAWS 60,000 TO INAUGURAL EVENT; 1995 EVENT SELLS OUT
PR Newswire, p0513SF012
May 13, 1994
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 989 LINE COUNT: 00089

... cutting-edge technology and delivery systems such as video compression, Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM), the **Internet** and High Definition **Television** (HDTV). In addition, the event featured a full **schedule** of graduate-level tutorials, conferences and workshops developed specifically for networking managers, engineers, corporate executives...

32/3,K/39 (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01850576 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17408926 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Newsbytes Daily Summary.

Newsbytes, pNEW10170036

Oct 17, 1995

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1782 LINE COUNT: 00199

... Software Outlets..... 11

LEGAL British Law Lord Discovers That Portable PCs Are Too Portab 31
ONLINE

World's First Interactive Banking Net Launched..... 07

ONLINE Add - Web Address For Cable TV
's Travel Channel..... 14

ONLINE Internet

Update..... 25

ONLINE Six Newspapers Announce Internet Job Listings

..... 33

PC Zenith Data System's New Pentium Desktops, Notebooks..... 01
PC Compaq Launches New...

32/3,K/40 (Item 2 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01831205 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17358383 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Internet Update.

Newsbytes, pNEW09070015

Sep 7, 1995

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 501 LINE COUNT: 00046

TEXT:

...1995 SEP 7 (NB) -- In this roundup of new resources and services on the global **Internet** : All the world's news, Online money from Singapore, Search shop adds features, Dow Jones **Television** launches, Spike Lee conference **scheduled** , Morocco on the Web , Asian doctors group **online** .

32/3,K/41 (Item 3 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01770447 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16825704 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

PSInet taking Pipeline's interface nationwide; interactive Yellow Pages on Prodigy.(Online Grapevine) (Column)

Gunn, Angela

Computer Shopper, v15, n5, p584(2)

May, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Column ISSN: 0886-0556 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 1717 LINE COUNT: 00135

... wwa.com/ boba/kids.com), a wonderful collection of links to educational areas of the Internet . It's got a certain amount of information on mental junk food like TV , but listings such as the MegaMath site (which succeeds in making arcane areas of mathematics vital and...

32/3,K/42 (Item 1 from file: 484)
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext
(c) 2005 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

02401677 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Who's showing what where

Anonymous

Editor & Publisher (GEDP), v128 n21, p15N-67N, p.43

May 27, 1995

ISSN: 0013-094X JOURNAL CODE: GEDP

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 23968 LENGTH: Long (31+ col inches)

TEXT:

... Silver, editorial and development vice president; Barbara Needleman, advertising and database products vice president.

Introducing: TV Week Interactive, an online customized television listings software and data program, available for newspapers' bulletin boards and online services; special editorial sections from US Express; Knight-Ridder Tribune (KRT) graphics packages, now available on CD-ROM archives.

Exhibiting: Editorial services, including customized television listings , stock market and financial tables, weather maps and forecast data; Voice News Netwoik audiotext services; fax, online and Internet services; US Express total market coverage vehicle; stories, photos and graphics from the KRT wire...

32/3,K/43 (Item 2 from file: 484)
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext
(c) 2005 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

02076793 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Computer smart

Barry, Dave

Home-Office Computing (GFHC), v12 n9, p34-35, p.2

Sep 1994

ISSN: 0899-7373 JOURNAL CODE: GFHC

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 894 LENGTH: Medium (10-30 col inches)

TEXT:

... our motto.

While you are destroying your mind watching the worthless brain-rotting drivel on TV (Dave's World, Monday nights, CBS, check your

"The information highway is alive and well, and I think we need to be on...

32/3,K/50 (Item 4 from file: 608)
DIALOG(R)File 608:KR/T Bus.News.
(c)2005 Knight Ridder/Tribune Bus News. All rts. reserv.

00243266 Story Number: 15632 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
ARIZONA REPUBLIC CYBERSPACE COLUMN
David Hoye
Phoenix Gazette
November 28, 1994 16:40 E.T.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper RECORD TYPE: Fulltext LANGUAGE: English
WORD COUNT: 628

...TEXT: the site early to get the registration thing out of the way.

WHAT'S UP **ONLINE** ? When you wonder what's on **television** , you turn to **TV**

Guide or the **listings** in the newspaper.

When you wonder what's on the **Internet** , you turn to...uh....

Relax. Come January, you'll know what's on the Internet...

...happenings, including celebrity appearances and discussions of controversial topics.

Tribune spokeswoman Lisa Mattes says the **listings** will be similar to those for **television** , and will cover everything from the **Internet** to the commercial **online** services to large regional computer bulletin boards.

Editors at The Phoenix Gazette are considering the...

32/3,K/51 (Item 1 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0658635 96-15464
Zing TV unit zapped
Keating, Stephen
Denver Post (Denver, CO, US) sD p1
PUBL DATE: 951216
WORD COUNT: 610
DATELINE: Englewood, CO, US, Mountain

TEXT:

...capture the eyes wallet of consumers with interactive media.

In this battle, it's the **Internet** vs. interactive **TV** -- and **TV** may surrender.

Zing filed for bankruptcy this week, listing \$7.6 million in debt, a month after most of the company's 70 employees...

32/3,K/52 (Item 2 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0653815 96-10562

PNI moves forward into the electronic frontier

Hollreiser, Eric

Philadelphia Business Journal (Philadelphia, PA, US), V14 N39 s1 p5

PUBL DATE: 951124

WORD COUNT: 988

DATELINE: Philadelphia, PA, US, Middle Atlantic

TEXT:

...in-house ads in the Inquirer and Daily News. Both papers have been advertising the Internet address in their classified sections, directing readers to the online listings .

In the future, Mann said, the company will cross-promote the newspapers, the online service and its television news program, Inquirer News Tonight.

The PNI online site (<http://www.phillynews.com>) first appeared this summer with information on sports, entertainment and...

32/3,K/53 (Item 3 from file: 635)

DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)

(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0651614 96-08331

Film office develops online version of production guide

Barth, Cindy

Orlando Business Journal (Orlando, FL, US), V12 N24 s1 p6

PUBL DATE: 951117

WORD COUNT: 634

DATELINE: Orlando, FL, US, South Atlantic

TEXT:

...producers can get immediate information about our crews and support companies just by accessing the Internet ."

Any company featured in the Metro Orlando Film & Television Office's annual production guide will be listed online free of charge. Companies interested in more sophisticated listings can purchase a basic upgrade package (\$400, plus a \$100 one-time sign-up fee...).

32/3,K/54 (Item 4 from file: 635)

DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)

(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0632924 95-89412

Monthly puts words to the music to show adults what kids listen to

Spring, Greg

Los Angeles Business Journal (Los Angeles, CA, US), V17 N37 s1 p20

PUBL DATE: 950911

WORD COUNT: 652

DATELINE: Los Angeles, CA, US, Pacific

TEXT:

...genres. New releases will also be included.

In addition, the publication will have a similar **listing** of content on various **Internet Web** sites. To a smaller extent, electronic games, movies and **television** will also be included.

The idea is not to censor what is contained within today...

32/3,K/55 (Item 5 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0632373 95-88856
Douglas Gray realty sale a trend
Ayers, Scott
Bellingham Herald (Bellingham, WA, US) sA p6
PUBL DATE: 950823
WORD COUNT: 576
DATELINE: Bellingham, WA, US, Pacific

TEXT:

...and owner of Prudential Kelstrup.

Other advantages include access to high-tech options such as **Internet sales listings** and continuing education for agents via satellite. For example, John L. Scott runs **listings** on a weekly **television** show on a Seattle **television** station.

"Obviously large companies have a lot of services independents don't," said Gregg Miller...

32/3,K/56 (Item 6 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0631727 95-88208
AutoLibrary to launch region's first interactive shopping network
Montgomery, Shep
Mississippi Business Journal (Jackson, MS, US), V17 N37 s1 p16
PUBL DATE: 950911
WORD COUNT: 1,307
DATELINE: Jackson, MS, US, South Central

TEXT:

...to fully interactive, so people can actually see the cars."

The advent of new interactive **television** and **Internet** services could help spur the development of a wider **listing** of available vehicles.

"You see nothing different here than you'd see in any car..."

32/3,K/57 (Item 7 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

"It really changes cable from a passive thing to one where consumers can use cable...

32/3,K/60 (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02950179 Supplier Number: 46003564 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
New & Noteworthy...CompuServe Inc and NetWalk
Information & Interactive Services Report, v16, n25, pN/A
Dec 13, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 209

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...allow CNNfn anchors to interview guests at work via computer and broadcast the results over television . CNNfn is scheduled for a Dec. 29 debut on the Internet , online , over cable and via satellite.... A survey by the Weber Group found that 53 percent...

32/3,K/61 (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02939876 Supplier Number: 45980392 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
WEB MIMICS TELEVISION SERIES MODEL
Screen Digest, pN/A
Dec 1, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 162

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
Increasingly apparent trend in new sites on Internet 's World Wide Web (WWW) is towards series of regularly scheduled 'programmes' mimicking episodic structure of a television series. These generally tell stories through series of pages with text, still images, graphics, audio....

32/3,K/62 (Item 3 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02888467 Supplier Number: 45866554 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Newsbytes Daily Summary 10/17/95
Newsbytes, pN/A
Oct 17, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade
Word Count: 2156

... Software Outlets.....:..... 11
LEGAL British Law Lord Discovers That Portable PCs Are Too Portab 31

07 **ONLINE** World's First Interactive Banking Net Launched.....
Channel..... 14
 ONLINE Internet Update..... 25
 ONLINE Six Newspapers Announce Internet Job Listings 33
PC Zenith Data System's New Pentium Desktops, Notebooks..... 01
PC Compaq Launches New...

32/3,K/63 (Item 4 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02848574 Supplier Number: 45774078 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Newsbytes Daily Summary 09/07/95
Newsbytes, pN/A
Sept 7, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade
Word Count: 1685

... buy.
15) Internet Update -- In this roundup of new resources and services on the global **Internet** : All the world's news, **Online** money from Singapore, Search shop adds features, Dow Jones **Television** launches, Spike Lee conference **scheduled**, Morocco on the **Web**, Asian doctors group **online**.
16) UK - Desktop Publishing Calendar Design Competition -- Adobe Systems UK has announced the call for...

32/3,K/64 (Item 5 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02848565 Supplier Number: 45774069 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Internet Update 09/07/95
Newsbytes, pN/A
Sept 7, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade
Word Count: 528

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...1995 SEP 7 (NB) -- In this roundup of new resources and services on the global **Internet** : All the world's news, **Online** money from Singapore, Search shop adds features, Dow Jones **Television** launches, Spike Lee conference **scheduled**, Morocco on the **Web**, Asian doctors group **online**.

32/3,K/65 (Item 6 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02801785 Supplier Number: 45683383 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SYBASE SHIFTS MULTIMEDIA NETWORK FOCUS
Multimedia Network Technology Report, v2, n15, pN/A
July 24, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 651

... The program provides training and support for its Intermedia product set, and initially targets interactive TV developers. Internet developer programs are **scheduled** for the fall of this year.

Sybase is also getting together with Hewlett-Packard, Scientific...

32/3,K/66 (Item 7 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02770388 Supplier Number: 45621761 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
BRAVO PROFILES ONLINE MARKET
M2 Presswire, pN/A
June 22, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 720

... Sunday Express and the Sunday Telegraph.
For magazines, the most popular kinds of titles are TV and TV listings, together with computers, Internet and IT. Bravo viewers are heavier readers of TV and humour titles, especially Private Eye.
Many own electronic equipment. Of the whole group, 72...

32/3,K/67 (Item 8 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02505695 Supplier Number: 45035582 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Newspapers on the Internet: Heads up!
CIP Executive Briefings, pN/A
Oct 1, 1994
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 805

... std.com/customers/periodicals/Middlesex-News/medalist
The BBC have also recently ventured onto the Internet and although they only presently provide a commercial guide to BBC television and radio schedules, there are plans for a BBC news service. The daily guides can be seen on...

32/3,K/68 (Item 9 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02472750 Supplier Number: 44956531 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
FCC NEWS RELEASE: PUBLIC NOTICES
FCC Daily Digest, v13, n164, pN/A
August 31, 1994
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 187

COMMISSION POLICY ON PRIVATE PRINTING OF FCC FORMS - Contact: Judy Boley at (202) 418-0214 (Internet file name: pnmc4015.txt)
TARIFF TRANSMITTAL PUBLIC REFERENCE LOG: August 30
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADVANCED TELEVISION SERVICE - Schedule of Meetings
Report A-189 - AM BROADCAST APPLICATIONS ACCEPTED FOR FILING AND NOTIFICATION OF OCTOBER ...

32/3,K/69 (Item 1 from file: 647)
DIALOG(R) File 647: CMP Computer Fulltext
(c) 2005 CMP Media, LLC. All rts. reserv.

01067997 CMP ACCESSION NUMBER: CWI19950522S0007
MCI going after content - U.S. operator to pay \$2 billion for stake in News Corp., in bid to widen its base.

Kenneth Hart
COMMUNICATIONSWEEK INTERNATIONAL, 1995, n 145, PG4
PUBLICATION DATE: 950522
JOURNAL CODE: CWI LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
SECTION HEADING: World News
WORD COUNT: 675

... both companies were hard pressed to detail specific services.
"You'll see things like interactive TV guides unrestrained by set schedules , access to the Internet and an electronic secure mall," said News Corp. chairman Rupert Murdoch.
Other services will likely...

32/3,K/70 (Item 2 from file: 647)
DIALOG(R) File 647: CMP Computer Fulltext
(c) 2005 CMP Media, LLC. All rts. reserv.

01035765 CMP ACCESSION NUMBER: NTG19941201S0032
Dave Barry Turns 'Geek' - Peering through Windows at the wonderful wizard of dos (No Exit)
Dave Barry
NETGUIDE, 1994, n 101, PG196
PUBLICATION DATE: 941201
JOURNAL CODE: NTG LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
SECTION HEADING: No Exit
WORD COUNT: 891

... our motto. While you are destroying your mind watching the worthless, brain-rotting drivel on TV (Dave's World, Monday nights, CBS, check your local listings), we on the Internet are exchanging, freely and openly, the most uninhibited, intimate and-yes-shocking details about our...

32/3,K/71 (Item 1 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R) File 810: Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0536334 BW0239

Business Wire Recap

November 20, 1995

Byline: Editors

...Meuhedet HMO; Application ported from UNIX (BW1040 08:05)
(CONTINENTAL-CABLE) BOSTON--Continental Cablevision launches
Web site; Internet-based offering includes interactive TV listings,
company information (BW0030 08:05)
(...

32/3,K/72 (Item 2 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R) File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0417523 BW0156

NBR ONLINE AMERICA ONLN: The Nightly Business Report launches "NBR Online"
on America Online

July 18, 1994

Byline: Business Editors

...variety of services, including electronic
mail, conferencing, software, computing support, interactive
magazines and newspapers and online classes, as well as easy and
affordable access to services of the Internet .

The Nightly Business Report, television's longest-running daily
business news program, airs on public 1 television stations nationwide
every weeknight; check local listings for broadcast times. Founded
in 1979, the program is produced by WPBT2/NBR Enterprises in...

32/3,K/73 (Item 1 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0863445 DC006
CONFERENCE REVEALS: 'HOW TO' MARKET TO WOMEN.ONLINE; SURVEY UNCOVERS
SURPRISING RESULTS ABOUT WHAT WOMEN WANT ONLINE

DATE: September 26, 1995 08:31 EDT WORD COUNT: 476

...Venture, as the opening keynoter. Disney will discuss revamping
the MCI/Murdoch joint venture, Delphi Internet, from a text-based
service to pictures and sound. Scheduled to debut this fall, it will
include TV Guide online and free access to paid services on the
Internet . Disney was formerly editorial director of Murdoch Magazines
and editor-in-chief of TV Guide...

32/3,K/74 (Item 2 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0858773 AT003
RUSSIA GOES ON-LINE; SOVAM TELEPORT LAUNCHES FIRST COMPREHENSIVE ON-LINE
DATA SERVICE FOR RUSSIAN COMPUTER USERS

DATE: September 12, 1995 10:03 EDT WORD COUNT: 479

...and as a source of information. The system's open technology is built around emerging Internet standards and allows two-way communications with 30 million Internet users worldwide. Both sophisticated (economic, financial) and every-day (weather, TV schedules) information is available from Russian and worldwide sources. Information is provided in both text and...

32/3, K/75 . (Item 3 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0856831 FL001
DR. ROBERT LINDSAY, PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL OSTEOPOROSIS FOUNDATION, TO
APPEAR ON 'CUTTING EDGE MEDICAL REPORT' AND DISCUSS CURRENT ISSUES IN
OSTEOPOROSIS

DATE: September 6, 1995 09:33 EDT WORD COUNT: 435

...retrieve a specific release, call 800-758-5804, ext. 106113, or access ITV on the **Internet** : <http://www.prnewswire.com>.

For further information on "The Cutting Edge Medical Report," check your local television listings, or contact Karl Perdue or Charlie Harvard ITV at 800-INFOTV.

CONTACT: Karl Perdue, ITV...

File 2:INSPEC 1969-2005/May W5
 (c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers
 File 6:NTIS 1964-2005/May W5
 (c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res
 File 8:Ei Compendex(R) 1970-2005/May W5
 (c) 2005 Elsevier Eng. Info. Inc.
 File 34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci 1990-2005/Jun W1
 (c) 2005 Inst for Sci Info
 File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2005/May
 (c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning
 File 62:SPIN(R) 1975-2005/Mar W4
 (c) 2005 American Institute of Physics
 File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2005/Jun W1
 (c) 2005 BLDESC all rts. reserv.
 File 92:IHS Intl.Stds.& Specs. 1999/Nov
 (c) 1999 Information Handling Services
 File 94:JICST-EPlus 1985-2005/Apr W3
 (c) 2005 Japan Science and Tech Corp(JST)
 File 95:TEME-Technology & Management 1989-2005/May W1
 (c) 2005 FIZ TECHNIK
 *File 95: Customers in Germany, Austria, and Switzerland
 should contact their local Dialog representative.
 File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2005/May
 (c) 2005 The HW Wilson Co.
 File 144:Pascal 1973-2005/May W5
 (c) 2005 INIST/CNRS
 File 239:Mathsci 1940-2005/Jul
 (c) 2005 American Mathematical Society
 File 434:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci 1974-1989/Dec
 (c) 1998 Inst for Sci Info
 File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13
 (c) 2002 The Gale Group
 *File 583: This file is no longer updating as of 12-13-2002.
 File 603:Newspaper Abstracts 1984-1988
 (c) 2001 ProQuest Info&Learning
 *File 603: This is a closed file.
 File 483:Newspaper Abs Daily 1986-2005/Jun 07
 (c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning
 File 248:PIRA 1975-2005/May W4
 (c) 2005 Pira International

Set	Items	Description
	---	-----
Cost	is in DialUnits	
?		
Terminal	set to DLINK	
? ds		
Set	Items	Description
S1	633738	WEBTV OR INTERNET()TV OR (WEB OR INTERNET???) (2N) (TV OR TEL-EVISION?? OR TELE()VISION??) OR PC??()TV?? OR CATV OR PCTV OR SATELLITE?? OR GLOBAL?? (2N) NETWORK??
S2	1169837	INTERNET?? OR WEBSITE?? OR WEB?? OR ONLINE?? OR ON()LINE?? OR MODEM?? OR DOWNLOAD??? OR DOWN()LOAD??? OR AOL OR AMERICAO-NLIN?? OR COMPUTERSERV?? OR COMPU()SERV??
S3	5003005	COMPUTER?? OR PC? ?
S4	17775	EPG?? OR ELECTRONIC?? (3N) PROGRAM???? (3N) GUID?? OR IPG OR INTERACT???? (3N) PROGRAM?? (3N) GUID?? OR (TV OR PROGRAM?? OR TEL-EVISION??) (3N) (GUIDE? OR MENU)
S5	22692	SCHEDUL???(3N) (COMPUTER?? OR TELEVISION?? OR TV OR PROGRAM-???)

S6 143 AU=(SCHEIN S? OR SCHEIN, S? OR KLOSTERMAN B? OR KLOSTERMAN,
B? OR MILNES K? OR MILNES, K?)
S7 1335 AU=(OBRIEN S? OR OBRIEN, S?)
S8 0 AU=(O'BRIEN S? OR O'BRIEN, S?)
S9 2319 S2 AND (S4 OR S5)
S10 559 S9 NOT PY>1995
S11 15 S10 AND S1
S12 12 RD (unique items)
S13 208 S10 AND S4
S14 180 RD (unique items)
S15 387268 CABLE(3N) (TELEVISION?? OR TV) OR CATV OR CABLE?? OR VOD OR
VIDEO(3N)DEMAND?? OR ONDEMAN?? OR ON()DEMAND?? OR PPV OR PAY(-
)PER()VIEW?? OR PAYPER()VIEW?? OR PAY()PERVIEW?? OR CABLE?? OR
CATV?? OR VIDEO??(3N) (DITRIBUT???? OR DOWNLOAD?? OR DOWN()LO-
AD???)
S16 3 S14 AND S15
S17 3 RD (unique items)
S18 12 S15 AND S10
S19 7 RD (unique items)
S20 3 S19 NOT (S17 OR S12)
S21 433 S10 AND S3
S22 219 S2(5N)S4
S23 73 S22 AND (S15 OR S1)
S24 69 RD (unique items)
S25 2 S23 NOT PY>1995
S26 2 RD (unique items)
S27 201 RD S22 (unique items)
S28 28 S27 NOT PY>1995
S29 26 S28 NOT (S26 OR S20 OR S19 OR S17 OR S12)
S30 1478 S6 OR S7
S31 1 S30 AND S4
S32 3915 EPG?? OR ELECTRONIC??(3N)PROGRAM????(3N)GUID?? OR IPG OR I-
NTERACT????(3N)PROGRAM??(3N)GUID??
S33 283 S32 AND S2
S34 241 RD (unique items)
S35 16 S34 NOT PY>1995

12/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5300876 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9608-6180G-002

Title: A Graphical User Interface for a Development Environment (GUIDE)

Author(s): Bhatnagar, A.

Author Affiliation: Aerosp. Corp., Los Angeles, CA, USA

Journal: Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series

Conference Title: Astron. Soc. Pac. Conf. Ser. (USA) vol.77 p.109-12

Publisher: Astron. Soc. Pacific,

Publication Date: 1995 Country of Publication: USA

ISSN: 1050-3390

SICI: 1050-3390(1995)77L.109:GUID;1-J

Material Identity Number: M537-96013

Conference Title: Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems IV Meeting

Conference Date: 25-28 Sept. 1994 Conference Location: Baltimore, MD, USA

Language: English

Subfile: C

Copyright 1996, FIZ Karlsruhe

...Abstract: is an interactive IDL widget-based package that enables users to retrieve selected sets of satellite instrument data and perform various types of graphical analyses on them, without writing a specialized program . GUIDE simplifies the task of laying out multiple plots on a page by (1) using a...

...Descriptors: online front-ends

...Identifiers: satellite instrument data retrieval

12/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

4918029 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9505-6430D-006, C9505-5630-003

Title: Overview of interactive TV from the viewpoint of the cable TV settop converter's RF modem

Author(s): Colby, L.

Author Affiliation: Div. of Home Products, Hewlett-Packard Co., Santa Clara, CA, USA

p.200-2

Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press, Los Alamitos, CA, USA

Publication Date: 1995 Country of Publication: USA xiv+491 pp.

ISBN: 0 8186 7029 0

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 1063-6390/95/\$4.00

Conference Title: Digest of Papers. COMPCON'95. Technologies for the Information Superhighway

Conference Date: 5-9 March 1995 Conference Location: San Francisco, CA, USA

Language: English

Subfile: B C

Copyright 1995, IEE

Title: Overview of interactive TV from the viewpoint of the cable TV settop converter's RF modem

...Abstract: on the drawing boards now will be able to support near video on demand (NVOD), electronic program guide and simple interactivity. Most of the return path information will be information relating to

services...

... to receive both analog and digital television signals. This paper discusses one implementation of a **CATV** settop converter's digital RF **modems** and how a PC **modem** might differ from the **CATV modem**.

...Descriptors: **modems**

...Identifiers: **RF modem** ; ...

... **electronic program guide** ; ...

...**PC modem**

12/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02946652 INSPEC Abstract Number: B87052998, C87046555

Title: Surface mounting spurs automation

Author(s): Hartley, J.

Journal: Assembly Automation vol.7, no.2 p.85-8

Publication Date: May 1987 Country of Publication: UK

CODEN: ASAUDL ISSN: 0144-5154

Language: English

Subfile: B C

...Abstract: and flexible system for PCB assembly. To initiate automatic operation, the operator needs only to download the day's production schedule from the host computer to the satellite computer, based on a Motorola 16-bit microprocessor. The computer then decides the sequences of

...

12/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 6)
DIALOG(R)File 6:NTIS
(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrht All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1896949 NTIS Accession Number: AD-A292 221/9

Implementing Distributed Server Groups for the World Wide Web

Garland, M. ; Grassia, S. ; Monroe, R. ; Puri, S.

Carnegie-Mellon Univ., Pittsburgh, PA. School of Computer Science.

Corp. Source Codes: 005343049; 423887

Report No.: CMU-CS-95-114

25 Jan 95 13p

Languages: English

Journal Announcement: GRAI9521

Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.

NTIS Prices: PC A03/MF A01

Implementing Distributed Server Groups for the World Wide Web

The World Wide Web (WWW) has recently become a very popular facility for the dissemination of information. As a...

... greater load being placed upon them. To alleviate this problem, we have implemented a distributed Web server group. The server group can effectively balance request load amongst its members (within about...).

... available network throughput. The distributed operation of the server groups is completely transparent to standard **Web** clients. (AN).

Descriptors: *Distributed data processing; *Computer networks ; *Hypertext; Global ; Data management; Information transfer; Computer communications; Traffic; Programming languages; Computer architecture; Scheduling ; Operating systems(Computers); Computer files

Identifiers: World wide web ; Client server systems; NTISDODXA

12/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 6)

DIALOG(R)File 6:NTIS

(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrht All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1755923 NTIS Accession Number: DE93013805

Broadcasting on linear arrays and meshes

Seidel, S. R.

Oak Ridge National Lab., TN.

Corp. Source Codes: 021310000; 4832000

Sponsor: Department of Energy, Washington, DC.

Report No.: ORNL/TM-12356

Mar 93 42p

Languages: English

Journal Announcement: GRAI9323; ERA9347

Sponsored by Department of Energy, Washington, DC.

Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.

NTIS Prices: PC A03/MF A01

Broadcasting on linear arrays and meshes

... the broadcast message. A partitioning scheme is given that allows these algorithms to be used on linear arrays and meshes of any size. One of these algorithms, the bidirectional spanning tree broadcast...

Descriptors: *Array Processors; *Task Scheduling ; Algorithms; Communications; Computers ; Mathematical Models; Mesh Generation

12/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 6)

DIALOG(R)File 6:NTIS

(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrht All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1508484 NTIS Accession Number: N90-17236/2

AOIPS (Atmospheric and Oceanographic Information Processing System) 3 User's Guide . Volume 2: Program Descriptions

Schotz, S. S. ; Piper, T. S. ; Negri, A. J.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Greenbelt, MD. Goddard Space Flight Center.

Corp. Source Codes: 013129001; NC999967

Report No.: NAS 1.15:100725; NASA-TM-100725

cJan 90 431p

Languages: English

Journal Announcement: GRAI9015; STAR2809

Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.

NTIS Prices: PC A19/MF A03

AOIPS (Atmospheric and Oceanographic Information Processing System) 3

User's Guide . Volume 2: Program Descriptions

... functionality, program operational instructions, and input/output variable descriptions. Program descriptions are derived from the on - line help information. Each program description is divided into two sections. The functional description section describes...

... any pertinent operational information. The program description sections lists the program variables as they appear on - line , and describes them in detail.

...Descriptors: operation; *User manuals (Computer programs); Computer programs; Aerial reconnaissance; Imaging techniques; Mesoscale phenomena; Radar imagery; Satellite imagery

12/3,K/7 (Item 4 from file: 6)

DIALOG(R)File 6:NTIS
(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrht All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

0710604 NTIS Accession Number: AD-A055 575/5/XAB
Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Series Overview
(Technical rept)
Mish, R. K.
System Development Corp Santa Monica Calif
Corp. Source Codes: 339900
Report No.: SDC-TM-5772/009/01; ESD-TR-78-141
Mar 78 55p
Journal Announcement: GRAI7820
Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.
NTIS Prices: PC A04/MF A01

... It (1) describes the series, placing it in the overall context of the Air Force Guidebook program ; (2) defines the intended audience of the series; (3) tells how the guidebooks were developed...

...Descriptors: Force operations; Specifications; Military requirements; Systems management; Air Force procurement; Life cycle costs; Quality assurance; On line systems; Configuration management; User needs; Real time; Closed loop systems; Display systems

12/3,K/8 (Item 5 from file: 6)

DIALOG(R)File 6:NTIS
(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrht All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

0587585 NTIS Accession Number: AD-845 729/3/XAB
Air Transportable Remote Communications Central Study
(Final rept. 29 Jun 67-29 Feb 68)
Partridge, E. ; Harvey, J. ; Klein, M.
Communications and Systems Inc Paramus N J
Corp. Source Codes: 403477
Report No.: RADC-TR-68-227
Dec 68 163p
Journal Announcement: GRAI7702
Distribution limitation now removed. Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.
NTIS Prices: PC A08/MF A01

... in the SACCS were identified as desirable changes that could be made with the ATRCC program. Estimated costs and schedules for procurement and implementation of a prototype ATRCC and production ATRCCs were determined. A separate...

Identifiers: An/usc-9; An/usc-12; Idhs(Intelligence data handling systems); Keyboards; Modems ; NTISDODXD

12/3,K/9 (Item 6 from file: 6)
DIALOG(R)File 6:NTIS
(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrht All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

0187288 NTIS Accession Number: AD-687 723/XAB
Combat: A Series of On - Line Computer Programs for Quick-Response Force Cost Analysis

Tenzer, A. J. ; Teng, C. ; Kermisch, J. J.
Rand Corp Santa Monica Calif
Corp. Source Codes: 296600
Report No.: RM-5653-ARPA
Apr 69 68p
Journal Announcement: USGRDR6914
Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.
NTIS Prices: PC A04/MF A01

Combat: A Series of On - Line Computer Programs for Quick-Response Force Cost Analysis

Descriptors: *War games; *Cost effectiveness; Costs; Computer programs ; Radar equipment; Aircraft; Guided missiles; Command + control systems; Ships; Military satellites ; Military personnel; Maintenance

Identifiers: Combat cost model; On line systems

12/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 483)
DIALOG(R)File 483:Newspaper Abs Daily
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

03267421
Magazine virtual TV Guide to Internet
Zeiger, Dinah
Denver Post, Sec C, p 1, col 2
Nov 26, 1994
NEWSPAPER CODE: DP
DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature; Newspaper
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT
LENGTH: Medium (6-18 col inches)

Magazine virtual TV Guide to Internet

...DESCRIPTORS: Internet

12/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 483)
DIALOG(R)File 483:Newspaper Abs Daily
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02604664

Cable operator will offer computer link
Markoff, John
New York Times, Sec D, p 18, col 4
Aug 24, 1993
ISSN: 0362-4331 NEWSPAPER CODE: NY
DOCUMENT TYPE: News; Newspaper
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT
LENGTH: Medium (6-18 col inches)

...ABSTRACT: 1993 an interactive data service that would link its 2.9 million subscribers to the Internet global computer network. Continental is scheduled to announce that it will work with Performance Systems International Inc.

12/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 248)
DIALOG(R) File 248:PIRA
(c) 2005 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00029202 Pira Acc. Num.: 3120483 Pira Abstract Numbers: 02-80-00483
Title: CHOOSING A WEB OFFSET PRESS
Source: PRINT. IMPRESS. vol 22 no 5 Oct 1979 p 16H
Publication Year: 1979
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: unspecified

Title: CHOOSING A WEB OFFSET PRESS
Abstract: A summary is made of a discussion held at a meeting of the Non-Heatset Web Offset Section of PIA in Chicago. R.J.Mrak discussed the setting up of a...

... the relationship between sales volume, manufacturing cost and revenue. An example is given of a web offset printer who has taken work away from typically sheet-fed markets, and of a printer who produces TV guides by web offset.

...Descriptors: WEB OFFSET

17/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

4918029 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9505-6430D-006, C9505-5630-003

Title: Overview of interactive TV from the viewpoint of the cable TV settop converter's RF modem

Author(s): Colby, L.

Author Affiliation: Div. of Home Products, Hewlett-Packard Co., Santa Clara, CA, USA

p.200-2

Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press, Los Alamitos, CA, USA

Publication Date: 1995 Country of Publication: USA xiv+491 pp.

ISBN: 0 8186 7029 0

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 1063-6390/95/\$4.00

Conference Title: Digest of Papers. COMPCON'95. Technologies for the Information Superhighway

Conference Date: 5-9 March 1995 Conference Location: San Francisco, CA, USA

Language: English

Subfile: B C

Copyright 1995, IEE

Title: Overview of interactive TV from the viewpoint of the cable TV settop converter's RF modem

...Abstract: settop converters that are on the drawing boards now will be able to support near video on demand (NVOD), electronic program guide and simple interactivity. Most of the return path information will be information relating to services...

... billing information. The first settops will be closely followed by settop converters that support full video on demand with more capable graphics and interactivity. They are characterized by the ability to receive both analog and digital television signals. This paper discusses one implementation of a CATV settop converter's digital RF modems and how a PC modem might differ from the CATV modem .

Descriptors: cable television ; ...

... modems

...Identifiers: cable TV ; ...

...RF modem ; ...

...near video on demand ; ...

... electronic program guide ; ...

... cable TV settop...

...full video on demand ; ...

...PC modem

17/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 35)

DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online

(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01097984 ORDER NO: AAD83-10609

RATIONALIZATION AND INNOVATION: THE REGULATION OF NEW COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGIES

Author: HORWITZ, ROBERT BRITT
Degree: PH.D.
Year: 1983
Corporate Source/Institution: BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY (0021)
Source: VOLUME 43/12-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
PAGE 4043. 306 PAGES

...victory for capital.

Since the late 1970s the Federal Communications Commission has dropped restrictions on **cable television**, eliminated radio programming **guidelines**, initiated low-power **television** service and other deregulatory moves. The dissertation examines why and how deregulation has come about...

...of law with a view toward the history of American private law and of Max **Weber**'s theory of rationalization. My theory of regulation separates issues of genesis from operationality and...

17/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 483)
DIALOG(R) File 483:Newspaper Abs Daily
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02833393

Preview: **The TV guide of the future**
New York Times, Sec 3, p 15, col 2
Feb 6, 1994
ISSN: 0362-4331 NEWSPAPER CODE: NY
DOCUMENT TYPE: Commentary; Newspaper
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT
LENGTH: Medium (6-18 col inches)

Preview: **The TV guide of the future**

ABSTRACT: Members of the Well, an **on - line** computer service in Sausalito CA, speculate about what the 500 TV channels of the future...

...DESCRIPTORS: **Cable television industry**

20/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

4695888 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9408-6210L-012, C9408-5630-003

Title: The Oracle media server for nCUBE massively parallel systems

Author(s): Buck, R.

Author Affiliation: nCUBE, Foster City, CA, USA

p.670-3

Editor(s): Siegal, H.J.

Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press, Los Alamitos, CA, USA

Publication Date: 1994 Country of Publication: USA xxx+966 pp.

ISBN: 0 8186 5602 6

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0 8186 5602 6/94/\$3.00

Conference Title: Proceedings of 8th International Parallel Processing Symposium

Conference Sponsor: IEEE; ACM

Conference Date: 26-29 April 1994 Conference Location: Cancun, Mexico

Language: English

Subfile: B C

...Abstract: today are hampered by inadequate access to the information they want and need broadcast and **cable TV** offer inflexible **scheduling**, while dial-up services are still fairly primitive, offering poor visual quality and arcane user interfaces. Videotape rental is time consuming and frustrating, and **on - line shopping** is in its infancy. The network infrastructure now exists to deliver vastly improved versions...

...Identifiers: **cable TV** ; ...

... **online shopping**...

... **video on demand** ;

20/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 8)

DIALOG(R)File 8:Ei Compendex(R)

(c) 2005 Elsevier Eng. Info. Inc. All rts. reserv.

04182520 E.I. No: EIP95062731966

Title: Automated train dispatching system

Author: Sparozic, Nick R.

Corporate Source: SEPTA, Philadelphia, PA, USA

Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1994 ASME/IEEE Joint Railroad Conference

Conference Location: Chicago, IL, USA Conference Date: 19940322-19940324

E.I. Conference No.: 43070

Source: Proceedings of the IEEE/ASME Joint Railroad Conference 1994. IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, USA. p 47-50

Publication Year: 1994

CODEN: 85NYAW

Language: English

...Abstract: tracking and status information system. It consists of thirty-eight DEC PC workstations interconnected by **modems**, thick and thin wire ethernet and fiber optic **cable** to a central VAXft computer acting as a database server. Three DECserver 700's provide...

Descriptors: *Railroad transportation; **Scheduling** ; Fault tolerant **computer** systems; Vehicle locating systems

20/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06211052
HP AIMS TO BE AMONG TOP 5 PERSONAL COMPUTER SUPPLIERS
SINGAPORE: HP'S NEW PCs
The Straits Times (XBB) 09 Oct 1995 P.46
Language: ENGLISH

Hewlett Packard Corp(HP) plans to launch its Pavilion home PCs in 1996. The new **computer** **scheduled** to priced between US\$ 2,899-3,199 has enhanced multimedia capabilities. Besides being equipped with Windows' 95 software & colour-coded **cables**, the Pavilion which runs on Pentium 120/133 MHz processors features full-motion video. Separately, HP intends to launch the Vectra 500 business PCs. Apart from fax & **modem** features, the new equipment will have bundled commercial software.

26/9/1 (Item 1 from file: 483)
DIALOG(R) File 483:Newspaper Abs Daily
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

03267421
Magazine virtual TV Guide to Internet
Zeiger, Dinah
Denver Post, Sec C, p 1, col 2
Nov 26, 1994
NEWSPAPER CODE: DP
DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature; Newspaper
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT
LENGTH: Medium (6-18 col inches)

ABSTRACT: NetGuide, the newest publication from CMP Publications, is featured. The magazine is on newstands in mid-Nov 1994, and is a cross between TV listings and reviews, giving the thumbs up or down on services.

DESCRIPTORS: Magazines; Internet
SPECIAL FEATURES: Photograph
COMPANY INFORMATION:
NetGuide

26/9/2 (Item 1 from file: 248)
DIALOG(R) File 248:PIRA
(c) 2005 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00029202 Pira Acc. Num.: 3120483 Pira Abstract Numbers: 02-80-00483
Title: CHOOSING A WEB OFFSET PRESS
Source: PRINT. IMPRESS. vol 22 no 5 Oct 1979 p 16H
Publication Year: 1979
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: unspecified
Pira Subfiles: Printing Abstracts (PR).
Journal Announcement: 8003
Abstract: A summary is made of a discussion held at a meeting of the Non-Heatset Web Offset Section of PIA in Chicago. R.J.Mrak discussed the setting up of a breakeven chart to illustrate the relationship between sales volume, manufacturing cost and revenue. An example is given of a web offset printer who has taken work away from typically sheet-fed markets, and of a printer who produces TV guides by web offset.
Descriptors: CHART; COST; GUIDE; INCOME; MARKET; MEETING; PRESS; PRINTER; SALES; SHEET FED; TELEVISION; WEB OFFSET; WORK
Section Headings: Lithography (2007)

29/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

4974968 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9508-6210L-001, C9508-7210L-001

Title: Electronic error reporting via Internet in the VAX environment

Author(s): Khosh-Khui, S.A.

Author Affiliation: Albert B. Alkek Libr., Southwest Texas State Univ., San Marcos, TX, USA

Journal: OCLC Systems & Services vol.11, no.1 p.27-38

Publication Date: 1995 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: OSSEEE ISSN: 1065-075X

Language: English

Subfile: B C

Copyright 1995, IEE

...Abstract: that OCLC users could begin submitting bibliographic record change requests and duplicate record reports via Internet e-mail. OER is a menu -driven program written in VAX VMS which facilitates sending OCLC error reports by providing blank error-report...

29/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

4273148 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9212-7140-012

Title: Automated online transition from the medical record to the psychiatric literature

Author(s): Powsner, S.M.; Miller, P.L.

Author Affiliation: Dept. of Psychiatry & Anesthesiology, Yale Univ. Sch. of Med., New Haven, CT, USA

Journal: Methods of Information in Medicine vol.31, no.3 p.169-74

Publication Date: Sept. 1992 Country of Publication: Germany

CODEN: MIMCAI ISSN: 0026-1270

Language: English

Subfile: C

Abstract: PsychTopix is a knowledge-based program which guides the clinician from an online clinical report to a search of the psychiatric literature or of other relevant databases. It...

29/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

04139473 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9206-7330-036

Title: RTIME: a program for time-series measurements and evaluation in electrophysiology with the AT-PC

Author(s): Gras, H.; Hackenberg, K.

Author Affiliation: I. Zoologisches, Abteilung fur Zellbiol., Gottingen Univ., Germany

Journal: Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine vol.37, no.1 p.31-9

Publication Date: Feb. 1992 Country of Publication: Netherlands

CODEN: CMPBEK ISSN: 0169-2607

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0169-2607/92/\$05.00

Language: English

Subfile: C

...Abstract: for offline analysis of data either in the time- or in the phase-domain. The **program** is controlled by **menu** -selectable commands with detailed **online** explanation and is therefore suited for use even by operators without computer experience. Elaborate schemes...

29/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

01929665 INSPEC Abstract Number: A82100067, C82039945
Title: PSOD: An interactive FORTRAN program to simulate the radiation dose responses of membrane populations

Author(s): Perry, K.A.; Szekely, J.G.
Issued by: Atomic Energy Canada Ltd., Chalk River, Ont., Canada
Publication Date: April 1982 Country of Publication: Canada 91 pp.
Report Number: AECL-6831
Language: English
Subfile: A C

...Abstract: generated. The purpose of this documentation is to provide a complete operating manual for the **program**. A user guide is available on - line after initiating a session of PSOD. Detailed examinations of the statistical validity of various steps...

29/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 6)
DIALOG(R)File 6:NTIS
(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrht All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1943821 NTIS Accession Number: AD-A302 584/8
CERCular Coastal Engineering Research Center. Coastal Engineering Data Retrieval System (CEDRS)

Jones, D. L.
Coastal Engineering Research Center, Vicksburg, MS.
Corp. Source Codes: 081491000; 037050
Report No.: CERC-95-3
Sep 95 10p
Languages: English
Journal Announcement: GRAI9612
Product reproduced from digital image. Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.
NTIS Prices: PC A02/MF A01

...region, and a regional database of measured and hindcast wind and wave data. An interface **program** provides **menu** -driven data access and complete **on - line** documentation. (KAR).

29/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 6)
DIALOG(R)File 6:NTIS
(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrht All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1794600 NTIS Accession Number: ED-363 338
Bibliographic Management Software Seminars: Funding and Implementation
Henry, M.

Corp. Source Codes: 88888888
1993 14p
Languages: English Document Type: Bibliography
Journal Announcement: GRAI9411
Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service (Computer Microfilm International Corporation), 3900 Wheeler Ave., Alexandria, VA 22304-5110.
NTIS Prices: Not available NTIS

...Descriptors: databases; *Database management systems; *Library instruction; College libraries; Faculty; Graduate students; Grants; Higher education; Library guides ; Online searching; Program proposals

29/3,K/7 (Item 3 from file: 6)
DIALOG(R) File 6:NTIS
(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrht All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1401782 NTIS Accession Number: ED-295 682
Online Information Services for Secondary School Students: A Current Assessment. An ERIC Information Analysis Product 1987, IR-75
Aversa, E. S.
ERIC Clearinghouse on Information Resources, Syracuse, NY.
Corp. Source Codes: 060920000
Sponsor: Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.
Report No.: ISBN-0-937597-15-5
1987 57p
Languages: English
Journal Announcement: GRAI8902
Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service (Computer Microfilm International Corporation), 3900 Wheeler Ave., Alexandria, VA 22304-5110.
NTIS Prices: Not available NTIS

... specific networks and databases. An annotated 21-item bibliography of recently published materials which describe programs and provide guidelines for implementing online searching in the schools is provided as a locator for educators, administrators, and school library...

29/3,K/8 (Item 4 from file: 6)
DIALOG(R) File 6:NTIS
(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrht All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1316600 NTIS Accession Number: ED-280 509
Reference Manual for Machine-Readable Bibliographic Descriptions. Third Edition
Dierickx, H. ; Hopkinson, A.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris (France). General Information Programme.
Corp. Source Codes: 029529011
Report No.: PGI-86/WS/6
1986 306p
Languages: English
Journal Announcement: GRAI8720
Some examples and diagrams contain small print.
Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service (Computer Microfilm International Corporation), 3900 Wheeler Ave., Alexandria, VA 22304-5110.
NTIS Prices: Not available NTIS

Descriptors: *Computer oriented programs; *Documentation; *Information

dissemination; *Information storage; *Machine readable cataloging; Communications; Databases; Definitions; Guidelines ; Information systems; International programs ; Online systems; Specifications; Standards; Tables(Data)

29/3,K/9 (Item 5 from file: 6)
DIALOG(R) File 6:NTIS
(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1219616 NTIS Accession Number: ED-258 577
Feedback and Exploratory Mechanisms for Assisting Library Staff Improve On-Line Catalog Searching. Final Report
Martin, T. H. ; Wyman, J. C.
Syracuse Univ., NY.
Corp. Source Codes: 013939000
Sponsor: Council on Library Resources, Inc., Washington, DC.
Jun 83 21p
Languages: English
Journal Announcement: GRAI8606
Support provided under the Professional Education and Training for Research Librarianship Program No. 767.
Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service (Computer Microfilm International Corporation), Arlington, VA 22210.
NTIS Prices: Not available NTIS

Descriptors: *Data analysis; *Data collection; *Information retrieval; *Search strategies; Academic libraries; Computer oriented programs ; Guides ; Higher education; Library catalogs; Online systems; Use studies

29/3,K/10 (Item 6 from file: 6)
DIALOG(R) File 6:NTIS
(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1194842 NTIS Accession Number: ED-255 223
Pennsylvania State University Libraries. A Final Report from the Public Services Research Projects. The Effect of an Instruction Program on Online Catalog Users. One of a Series of Self-Studies and Research Projects
Larson, M. E. ; Freivalds, D.
Association of Research Libraries, Washington, DC. Office of Management Studies.
Corp. Source Codes: 061868002
Sponsor: Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Univ. Libraries.; General Electric Foundation, Ossining, NY.
Jan 85 49p
Languages: English
Journal Announcement: GRAI8522
Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service (Computer Microfilm International Corporation), Arlington, VA 22210.
NTIS Prices: Not available NTIS

... was administered to 253 participants, each of whom then received one of four instructional treatments: online instruction; printed pocket-guide ; audiovisual slide/tape program ; or librarian-led workshop. Two post-tests were administered, one at the conclusion of the...

29/3,K/11 (Item 7 from file: 6)
DIALOG(R) File 6:NTIS

(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1150512 NTIS Accession Number: ED-244 605

MAUD: An Interactive Computer Program for the Structuring, Decomposition, and Recomposition of Preferences between Multiattributed Alternatives.
Final Report

Humphreys, P. ; Wisudha, A.
Brunel Univ., Uxbridge (England). Inst. of Organisation and Social Sciences.

Corp. Source Codes: 058293006

Sponsor: Army Research Inst. for the Behavioral and Social Sciences, Alexandria, VA.

Report No.: TR-543

Aug 81 92p

Languages: English

Journal Announcement: GRAI8504

Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service (Computer Microfilm International Corporation), Arlington, VA 22210.

NTIS Prices: Not available NTIS

Descriptors: *Computer software; *Decision making; *Heuristics; * Online systems; *Problem solving; Computer oriented programs ; Guidelines ; Program implementation ; Values

29/3,K/12 (Item 8 from file: 6)

DIALOG(R)File 6:NTIS

(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1139933 NTIS Accession Number: PB84-242155

User Friendly Computer for a Hazardous Waste Occupational Safety and Health Problem

Martin, W. F. ; Wallace, L. P. ; Wood, J. L. ; Mitchell, F. L.

National Inst. for Occupational Safety and Health, Cincinnati, OH.

Corp. Source Codes: 052678000

1982 15p

Languages: English

Journal Announcement: GRAI8426

Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.

NTIS Prices: PC A02/MF A01

...health being considered by NIOSH is described. The system will contain a self paced instructional program to guide new users. The on line system will help a user identify hazardous substances by a series of information exchanges; the...

29/3,K/13 (Item 9 from file: 6)

DIALOG(R)File 6:NTIS

(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1125757 NTIS Accession Number: ED-213 406

Indexation Rules for Metallurgy in PASCAL. Original Title: Regles d'Indexation de la Metallurgie' --Technical Note Issued by Informascience--January 1980. Translated by Marie Wallin

Royal Inst. of Tech., Stockholm (Sweden). Library.

Corp. Source Codes: 007114029

Report No.: TRITA-LIB-4070
Sep 81 14p
Languages: English
Journal Announcement: GRAI8421
For related document, see ED-185 974.
Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service (Computer Microfilm International Corporation), Arlington, VA 22210.
NTIS Prices: Not available NTIS

Descriptors: *Databases; *Indexing; *Metallurgy; * Online systems; French; German; Guidelines ; Information retrieval; International programs ; Research reports; Subject index terms

29/3,K/14 (Item 10 from file: 6)
DIALOG(R)File 6:NTIS
(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

0988725 NTIS Accession Number: ED-201 323
Fundamentals of PLATO Programming
Davis, C. R.
Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Computer-Based Education Research Lab.
Corp. Source Codes: 034597080
Feb 80 111p
Languages: English
Journal Announcement: GRAI8301
Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service (Computer Microfilm International Corporation), Arlington, VA 22210.
NTIS Prices: Not available NTIS

Descriptors: *Computer assisted instruction; *Material development; Branching; Computer programs ; Editing; Guides ; Input output devices; Online systems; Programming

29/3,K/15 (Item 11 from file: 6)
DIALOG(R)File 6:NTIS
(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

0758409 NTIS Accession Number: ED-157 553/XAB
Proposed Standards for Education in Online Searching in the Professional Librarianship Curriculum
(Position paper no. 1)
Mignon, E.
Washington Univ., Seattle. School of Librarianship.
Sponsor: Office of Education, Washington, DC.
Jun 78 14p
Languages: English
Journal Announcement: GRAI7915
Sponsored in part by Office of Education, Washington, DC.
Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service, Arlington, VA. 22210,
PC\$1.67, MF\$0.83 Plus Postage.
NTIS Prices: Not available NTIS

Descriptors: *Library education; * On line systems; *Search strategies ; Curriculum; Faculty; Guidelines ; Instructional media; Instructional programs ; Peer evaluation; Resources; Standards

29/3,K/16 (Item 12 from file: 6)
DIALOG(R) File 6:NTIS
(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

0587319 NTIS Accession Number: USIP-74-02/XAB
Software System for Measuring Bubble Chamber Films on Line
Blomqvist, G. ; Hulth, P. O .
Stockholm Univ. (Sweden). Fysiska Institutionen.
Corp. Source Codes: 5987000
Jan 74 82p
Journal Announcement: GRAI7701
Available in microfiche only.
U.S. Sales Only. Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS
(U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547;
and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal
Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.
NTIS Prices: MF A01

... measuring bubble chamber films on line. This report describes the computer program used in the on - line system. The program guides the operator during the measurements, makes on-line control of the measurement data and produces...

29/3,K/17 (Item 13 from file: 6)
DIALOG(R) File 6:NTIS
(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

0578274 NTIS Accession Number: ED-122 744/XAB
A Guide to BALLOTS Network Services
Stanford Univ., Calif. BALLOTS Center.
Apr 76 199p
Journal Announcement: GRAI7625
For related documents see IR 003 334-335. Parts of documents may not reproduce clearly due to print quality of original document.
Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service, Bethesda, Md. 20014,
PC\$10.03, MF\$0.83 Plus Postage. Also available from Stanford Univ., BALLOTS
Center, Willow Trailer, Stanford, Calif. 94305 \$9.00.
NTIS Prices: Not available NTIS

Descriptors: *Library automation; *Library technical processes; * On line systems; *Search strategies; Cataloging; Computer programs ; Guides ; Indexing; Information retrieval; Information systems; Input output; Input output devices; Library networks; Manuals; Time sharing...

29/3,K/18 (Item 1 from file: 8)
DIALOG(R) File 8:Ei Compendex(R)
(c) 2005 Elsevier Eng. Info. Inc. All rts. reserv.

02929962 E.I. Monthly No: EIM9007-028422
Title: Total automation scheme for the manufacturing of headliners.
Author: Gould, Jim
Corporate Source: Ford Motor Co
Conference Title: SAE International Congress and Exposition
Conference Location: Detroit, MI, USA Conference Date: 19900226
E.I. Conference No.: 13111
Source: SAE Technical Paper Series. Publ by SAE, Warrendale, PA, USA. 5p
900829
Publication Year: 1990

CODEN: STPSDN ISSN: 0148-7191
Language: English

...Abstract: manufacturing entity monitored by a communication network. Cell controllers provide control coordination, data collection, and **downloading** of component **programs**. An automated **guided** vehicle (AGV) material handling system provides transport and inventory control of materials. (Edited author abstract)

29/3,K/19 (Item 2 from file: 8)
DIALOG(R) File 8:Ei Compendex(R)
(c) 2005 Elsevier Eng. Info. Inc. All rts. reserv.

02296871 E.I. Monthly No: EI8708077741
Title: MODE I AND MIXED MODE ENERGY RELEASE RATE VALUES FOR DELAMINATION OF GRAPHITE/EPOXY TEST SPECIMENS.

Author: Rybicki, Edmund F.; Hernandez, Tony D. Jr.; Deibler, John E.; Knight, Ronald C.; Vinson, Steven S.

Corporate Source: Univ of Tulsa, Tulsa, OK, USA

Source: Journal of Composite Materials v 21 n 2 Feb 1987 p 105-123

Publication Year: 1987

CODEN: JCOMBI ISSN: 0021-9983

Language: ENGLISH

Abstract: This study is part of a larger **program** directed at developing **guidelines** for preventing **web** -to-stiffener debonding in stiffened composite panels. An important ingredient needed to attain this goal...

29/3,K/20 (Item 3 from file: 8)
DIALOG(R) File 8:Ei Compendex(R)
(c) 2005 Elsevier Eng. Info. Inc. All rts. reserv.

01600994 E.I. Monthly No: EI8412128922 E.I. Yearly No: EI84024084

Title: KAYPRO STEPS UP ITS SOFTWARE.

Author: Hickey, Bob

Source: Microcomputing v 7 n 12 Dec 1983 p 70-73

Publication Year: 1983

CODEN: MIRCDC

Language: ENGLISH

...Abstract: of hard disk memory. The bundled software includes a word processor, spelling checker/corrector, a menu driven financial planning **program**, a **modem** program, and three other software business applications in BASIC. Structured BASIC keywords for Pascal-like...

29/3,K/21 (Item 1 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R) File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

1043905 ORDER NO: AAD89-05048

A THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK AND AN INSTRUCTIONAL MODEL FOR EDUCATING END USERS OF ONLINE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS: A RESEARCH MONOGRAPH

Author: HUSTON, MARY MARGARET

Degree: PH.D.

Year: 1988

Corporate Source/Institution: UNION FOR EXPERIMENTING COLLEGES/U.
WITHOUT WALLS AND UNION GRAD.SCH (0557)

Source: VOLUME 49/12-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
PAGE 3536. 251 PAGES

...information retrieval functioned as information generation.

The study results informed the development of an instructional program , a search guide for end-users of online bibliographic information retrieval systems. Inexperienced researchers' existent knowledge of community-based information networks served as...

29/3,K/22 (Item 2 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0965244 ORDER NO: AAD87-18404

THE INFLUENCE OF COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY ON SCHOOL INSTRUCTION IN GRADES K-12

Author: BARTKOVICH, KEVIN GLENN

Degree: PH.D

Year: 1987

Corporate Source/Institution: DUKE UNIVERSITY (0066)

Source: VOLUME 48/07-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 1684. 260 PAGES

...open doors to future opportunities require that school instruction include word processing, analysis of data, on - line data bases, and menu -driven programs . (3) Based upon student interests and talents, schools should provide access to programming courses, mathematical...

29/3,K/23 (Item 1 from file: 144)
DIALOG(R)File 144:Pascal
(c) 2005 INIST/CNRS. All rts. reserv.

12356539 PASCAL No.: 96-0000848

Se preparer au nouveau protocole IP6 d'Internet: une migration pas evidente

(Internet IPG new protocol preparation: the migration is not evident)
DORSEUIL A

Journal: 01 informatique : (Paris. 1986), 1995, 1368-9 p. 19

Language: French

(Internet IPG new protocol preparation: the migration is not evident)

29/3,K/24 (Item 1 from file: 483)
DIALOG(R)File 483:Newspaper Abs Daily
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

03578953

TV Guide taps editor to lead on - line unit

Carmody, Deirdre

New York Times, Sec D, p 7, col 1

Jun 28, 1995

ISSN: 0362-4331 NEWSPAPER CODE: NY

DOCUMENT TYPE: News; Newspaper

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

LENGTH: Medium (6-18 col inches)

TV Guide taps editor to lead on - line unit

29/3,K/25 (Item 2 from file: 483)
DIALOG(R) File 483:Newspaper Abs Daily
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

03571435
'T V Guide ' editor moves on line
Lieberman, David
USA TODAY, Sec B, p 6, col 1
Jun 29, 1995
ISSN: 0734-7456 NEWSPAPER CODE: US
DOCUMENT TYPE: News; Newspaper
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT
LENGTH: Medium (6-18 col inches)

'T V Guide ' editor moves on line

29/3,K/26 (Item 3 from file: 483)
DIALOG(R) File 483:Newspaper Abs Daily
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02759599
Software program guides Internet users
Denver Post, Sec C, p 4, col 5
Dec 7, 1993
NEWSPAPER CODE: DP
DOCUMENT TYPE: News; Newspaper
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT
LENGTH: Medium (6-18 col inches)

Software program guides Internet users
?

31/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 8)
DIALOG(R) File 8:Ei Compendex(R)
(c) 2005 Elsevier Eng. Info. Inc. All rts. reserv.

04006949 E.I. No: EIP94122476170

Title: Individually addressable TV receiver with interactive channel guide display, VCR, and cable box control

Author: Cherrick, Sol; Pint, Chuck; Sigman, Steve; Zato, Tom; Milnes, Ken ; King, Molly; Kochy, Jeff; Warden, Dave

Corporate Source: Zeneth Electronics Corp

Source: IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics v 40 n 3 Aug 1994. p 317-328

Publication Year: 1994

CODEN: ITCEDA ISSN: 0098-3063

Language: English

Author: Cherrick, Sol; Pint, Chuck; Sigman, Steve; Zato, Tom; Milnes, Ken ; King, Molly; Kochy, Jeff; Warden, Dave

...Abstract: chassis control. The VCR and cable box are both controlled by the IR. PBS distributes EPG data over a leased line to the satellite uplink, where it is encoded onto the...

...is a natural extension discussed. Control of VCR recording is a natural extension of the electronic program guide , once an information is completed recordings can be started and stopped with appropriate hardware and firmware. The entire EPG system is controlled by the user from the remote control provided with special keys.

35/9/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5065874 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9511-2560S-024

Title: In-plane-gate transistors fabricated from Si/SiGe heterostructures by focused ion beam implantation

Author(s): Tobben, D.; de Vries, D.K.; Wieck, A.D.; Holzmann, M.; Abstreiter, G.; Schaffler, F.

Author Affiliation: Walter Schottky Inst., Tech. Univ. Munchen, Germany

Journal: Applied Physics Letters vol.67, no.11 p.1579-81

Publication Date: 11 Sept. 1995 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: APPLAB ISSN: 0003-6951

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0003-6951/95/67(11)/1579/3/\$6.00

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Practical (P); Experimental (X)

Abstract: One-dimensional in-plane-gate (IPG) transistors in the Si/Ge system are fabricated and characterized by focused ion implantation of Ga^{+/+} ions on lines into high-mobility two-dimensional electron gases confined in Si/SiGe heterostructures. Transistor operation is demonstrated up to temperatures of T=77 K. The depletion length of the FIB written lines and the saturation drift velocity of the electrons in the Si layer under tensile strain can be estimated from series of samples with different geometric widths of the channel. The IPG transistors presented here are the first based on Si, pushing this elegant transistor concept towards the important Si technology. (28 Refs)

Subfile: B

Descriptors: elemental semiconductors; focused ion beam technology; gallium; Ge-Si alloys; high electron mobility transistors; ion implantation; semiconductor doping; semiconductor heterojunctions; semiconductor materials; silicon; two-dimensional electron gas

Identifiers: in-plane-gate transistors; Si/SiGe heterostructures; focused ion beam implantation; high-mobility two-dimensional electron gases; transistor operation; semiconductor; Ga ion implantation; Si:Ga-SiGe:Ga; depletion length; FIB written lines; saturation drift velocity; tensile strain; 77 K

Class Codes: B2560S (Other field effect devices); B2520C (Elemental semiconductors); B2520M (Other semiconductor materials); B2530B (Semiconductor junctions); B2550B (Semiconductor doping)

Chemical Indexing:

Si:Ga-SiGe:Ga int - SiGe:Ga int - Si:Ga int - SiGe int - Ga int - Ge int - Si int - SiGe:Ga ss - Ga ss - Ge ss - Si ss - Si:Ga bin - SiGe bin - Ga bin - Ge bin - Si bin - Ga el - Si el - Ga dop (Elements - 1,1,2,2,1,3,3)

Numerical Indexing: temperature 7.7E+01 K

Copyright 1995, IEE

35/9/2 (Item 2 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5028179 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9510-6420-022, C9510-7210-004

Title: TV listings databases and the multimedia interface for electronic programme guides (EPGs)

Author(s): Greco, J.

Author Affiliation: Infimedia S.A., Luxembourg

Conference Title: IBC 95. International Broadcasting Convention (Conf. Publ. No. 413) p.223-5

Publisher: IEE, London, UK

Publication Date: 1995 Country of Publication: UK xviii+572 pp.

ISBN: 0 85296 644 X
Conference Title: International Broadcasting Conference IBC '95
Conference Sponsor: IEEE; IIEE; Int. Assoc. Broadcasting Manuf.; Royal
Telev. Soc.; Soc. Cable Telecommun. Eng.; Soc. Motion Picture & Telev. Eng
Conference Date: 14-18 Sept. 1995 Conference Location: Amsterdam,
Netherlands

Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)

Treatment: General, Review (G)

Abstract: While the further explosion of channels on the digital multi-media horizon, how will broadcasters be able to cope with the increased demand, from traditional and new electronic publishers, for detailed scheduling information about their programmes? This paper offers comments on the realities of data collection in a world moving ever faster towards 'electronic programme guides' (EPGs) and hence the need for real-time data capture, management and distribution. The comments are intended to make clear some of the practical issues of TV listings distribution. Infomedia S.A. is an on-line information service company that collects, processes and provides Europe's most comprehensive electronic TV listings data source. (0 Refs)

Subfile: B C

Descriptors: information services; television broadcasting

Identifiers: TV listings databases; data management; data distribution; TV broadcasting; multimedia interface; electronic programme guides; electronic publishers; scheduling information; data collection; real-time data capture; TV listings distribution; Infomedia; on-line information service company; electronic TV listings data source

Class Codes: B6420 (Radio and television broadcasting); C7210 (Information services and centres)

Copyright 1995, IEE

35/9/3 (Item 3 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

4918029 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9505-6430D-006, C9505-5630-003

Title: Overview of interactive TV from the viewpoint of the cable TV settop converter's RF modem

Author(s): Colby, L.

Author Affiliation: Div. of Home Products, Hewlett-Packard Co., Santa Clara, CA, USA

p.200-2

Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press, Los Alamitos, CA, USA

Publication Date: 1995 Country of Publication: USA xiv+491 pp.

ISBN: 0 8186 7029 0

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 1063-6390/95/\$4.00

Conference Title: Digest of Papers. COMPCON'95. Technologies for the Information Superhighway

Conference Date: 5-9 March 1995 Conference Location: San Francisco, CA, USA

Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)

Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: The Digital settop converters that are on the drawing boards now will be able to support near video on demand (NVOD), electronic program guide and simple interactivity. Most of the return path information will be information relating to services received and billing information. The first settops will be closely followed by settop converters that support full video on demand with more capable graphics and interactivity. They are characterized by the ability to receive both analog and digital television signals. This paper discusses one implementation of

a CATV settop converter's digital RF **modems** and how a PC **modem** might differ from the CATV **modem**. (2 Refs)

Subfile: B C

Descriptors: cable television; interactive television; interactive video; **modems**

Identifiers: interactive TV; cable TV; RF **modem**; Digital settop converters; near video on demand; **electronic program guide**; cable TV settop; full video on demand; television signals; PC **modem**

Class Codes: B6430D (CATV and wired systems); B6430 (Television equipment, systems and applications); B6430H (Video recording); C5630 (Networking equipment)

Copyright 1995, IEE

35/9/4 (Item 4 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

4915722 INSPEC Abstract Number: A9508-4760-007

Title: Numerical simulation of cross-flow-induced fluidelastic vibration of tube arrays and comparison with experimental results

Author(s): Eisinger, F.L.; Rao, M.S.M.; Steininger, D.A.; Haslinger, K.H.

Author Affiliation: Foster Wheeler Energy Corp., Clinton, NJ, USA

Journal: Transactions of the ASME. Journal of Pressure Vessel Technology vol.117, no.1 p.31-9

Publication Date: Feb. 1995 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: JPVTAS ISSN: 0094-9930

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0094-9930/95/\$3.00

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Theoretical (T); Experimental (X)

Abstract: Tube arrays exposed to air, gas or liquid cross-flow can vibrate due to vortex-shedding, turbulence, or fluidelastic instability. The major emphasis of this paper is on the phenomenon of fluidelastic instability (or fluidelastic vibration). A numerical model is applied to the simulation of fluidelastic vibration of representative tubes in a tube bundle, based on Chen unsteady flow theory. The results are validated against published data based on linear cases. The model is then applied to a nonlinear structure of a U-bend tube bundle with clearances at supports, and the computed results compared to those obtained by experimental testing. The numerical studies were performed using the ABAQUS- EPGEN finite element code using a special subroutine incorporating fluidelastic forces. It is shown that the results of both the linear and nonlinear modeling are in good agreement with experimental data. (23 Refs)

Subfile: A

Descriptors: finite element analysis; fission reactor design; flow instability; flow simulation; fluid oscillations; nuclear engineering computing; nuclear reactor steam generators; numerical analysis; pipe flow; pressure vessels; turbulence; vibrations; vortices

Identifiers: numerical simulation; cross-flow-induced fluidelastic vibration; tube arrays; vortex-shedding; turbulence; fluidelastic instability; fluidelastic vibration; Chen unsteady flow theory; linear cases; nonlinear structure; U-bend tube bundle; ABAQUS- EPGEN finite element code; fluidelastic forces; nonlinear modeling; nuclear steam generators; pressure vessels

Class Codes: A4760 (Flows in ducts, channels, and conduits); A2843B (Cooling and heat recovery in fission reactors); A0260 (Numerical approximation and analysis); A4720 (Hydrodynamic stability and instability); A4730 (Rotational flow, vortices, buoyancy and other flows involving body forces); A4725 (Turbulent flows, convection, and heat transfer); A4710 (General fluid dynamics theory, simulation and other computational

methods); A4735 (Waves in fluid dynamics); A2841C (Computer codes for fission reactor theory and design)
Copyright 1995, IEE

35/9/5 (Item 5 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02493568 INSPEC Abstract Number: C85038565
Title: Post-processing of bibliographic citations from DOE/RECON, NASA/RECON, and DOD/DROLS

Author(s): Bollinger, W.A.; Hampel, V.E.; Harrison, I.; Murphy, T.P.
Author Affiliation: Lawrence Livermore Nat. Lab., CA, USA
Conference Title: 8th International Online Information Meeting p.
343-55

Publisher: Learned Information, Oxford, UK
Publication Date: 1984 Country of Publication: UK xii+556 pp.
ISBN: 0 904933 47 4

Conference Date: 4-6 Dec. 1984 Conference Location: London, UK
Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)

Treatment: Practical (P)
Abstract: The authors have developed an **interactive, self-guided program** for the joint post-processing of bibliographic citations from the federal information centers of the Department of Energy (DOE), the Department of Defense (DOD), and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). Previously reported post-processing capabilities have been further expanded, permitting: (1) **online** citation review, categorization, and addition of new data elements; (2) disassembly and re-assembly of citations; (3) statistical analysis of data field contents; (4) cross correlation of data field contents; and (5) concordance generation. (11 Refs)

Subfile: C
Descriptors: bibliographic systems; information retrieval
Identifiers: **downloading**; bibliographic citations; DOE/RECON; NASA/RECON; DOD/DROLS; post-processing; federal information centers; **online** citation review; categorization; statistical analysis; concordance generation

Class Codes: C7250C (Bibliographic systems)

35/9/6 (Item 6 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02477695 INSPEC Abstract Number: C85034480
Title: Interactive plotting program - GRAPH

Author(s): Kennett, S.R.
Issued by: Defence Sci. & Technol. Organ., Mater. Res. Labs., Melbourne, Vic., Australia

Publication Date: Nov. 1984 Country of Publication: Australia 58 pp.
Report Number: MRL-TN-485

Language: English Document Type: Report (RP)
Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: GRAPH is a command driven interactive program which allows the user with only limited computer experience to display and modify graphical data. The program can plot data on linear or logarithmic axes. The axes can be set by the user or autoscaled by the program. Labels can be added and changed and text can be written to any part of the plot. This function is suitable for the production of vu-graphs. Data can also be plotted as

points, histograms or lines. GRAPH has commands to perform simple numerical analysis. Data can be multiplied, divided, added or subtracted by a constant value or by a second set of data. Data can also be integrated, differentiated or smoothed. Least squares polynomials can be fitted to data. GRAPH was written in Fortran 77 on the VAX 11/780 computer at the Materials Research Laboratories. The report is a user guide to the interactive graphics program .

Subfile: C

Descriptors: computer graphics; interactive systems; numerical analysis

Identifiers: GRAPH; command driven interactive program; vu-graphs; histograms; lines; numerical analysis; integrated; differentiated; polynomials; Fortran 77; VAX 11/780 computer; user guide; interactive graphics

Class Codes: C7310 (Mathematics)

35/9/7 (Item 7 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

01459615 INSPEC Abstract Number: C80006028

Title: Interactive computer patient data entry and analysis system for radiation therapy clinical trials

Author(s): Kaplan, B.

Author Affiliation: Dept. of Medical Phys., Michael Reese Hospital & Medical Center, Chicago, IL, USA

Conference Title: Proceedings of the Third Annual Symposium on Computer Application in Medical Care p.411-16

Editor(s): Dunn, R.A.

Publisher: IEEE, New York, NY, USA

Publication Date: 1979 Country of Publication: USA 896 pp.

Conference Sponsor: IEEE; George Washington Univ. Medical Center; Biomedical Engng. Soc.; et al

Conference Date: 14-17 Oct. 1979 Conference Location: Washington, DC, USA

Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)

Treatment: Applications (A); Practical (P)

Abstract: An on - line , interactive, modular, question-and-answer driven computer system has been developed for Fermilab Cancer Treatment Facility to provide a data base of patient records for treatment evaluation and research. Data is entered by physicians and nurses. Interactive programs guide the user and check data for validity and consistency. Data-entry questions are generated from a question library, accessed by the programs, which contains question text and branching control. The system is adaptable to other uses because substitution of a new question library does not affect program structure. A modular approach to systems development increases the flexibility and generality of the system. (0 Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: data acquisition; interactive systems; medical administrative data processing; patient treatment

Identifiers: computer; patient; data entry; analysis; radiation therapy; clinical trials; interactive; patient records; modular; systems development

Class Codes: C7140 (Medical administration); C7330 (Biology and medicine)

35/9/8 (Item 1 from file: 6)

DIALOG(R) File 6:NTIS

(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrgt All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1383538 NTIS Accession Number: AD-A194 352/1

Interactive Plotting Program GRAPH - Revised Manual

(General document)

Kennett, S. R.

Materials Research Labs., Ascot Vale (Australia).

Corp. Source Codes: 064281000; 409014

Report No.: MRL-GD-0010; DODA-AR-005-192

Dec 87 71p

Languages: English

Journal Announcement: GRAI8820

Supersedes report dated Nov 84, AD-A151 371.

Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.

NTIS Prices: PC A04/MF A01

Country of Publication: Australia

This report is a user guide for the interactive graphics program called GRAPH and replaces the earlier Materials Research Laboratories technical note, MRL-TN-485. The suggestions of users and the expansion of the capabilities of the program have led to this revision. GRAPH is a command driven interactive program which allows the user, with only limited computer experience, to display and modify graphical output. The program can plot data on linear or logarithmic axes. The axis scales can be set by the user or autoscaled by the program. Labels can be added or changed and text can be written to any part of the plot. Data can be plotted as points, histograms or lines. GRAPH has commands which allow for simple data reduction. Data can be multiplied, divided, added, subtracted by a constant value or by a second set of data. Data can also be exponentiated, integrated, differentiated or smoothed. A least-squares polynomial or a more general function can be fitted to the data. GRAPH was written in FORTRAN 77 on the VAX 11/780 computer at the Materials Research Laboratories.

Descriptors: *Interactive graphics; *Plotting; *Programming manuals; Data reduction; Graphs; Least squares method; Logarithm functions; Output; Polynomials; User manuals; User needs; Fortran

Identifiers: *Foreign technology; GRAPH computer program; VAX-11/780 computers; NTISDODXA

Section Headings: 62B (Computers, Control, and Information Theory--Computer Software)

35/9/9 (Item 2 from file: 6)

DIALOG(R) File 6:NTIS

(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1156155 NTIS Accession Number: DE85000617

Post-Processing of Bibliographic Citations from DOE/RECON, NASA/RECON, and DOD/DROLS. Revision 1

Bollinger, W. A. ; Hampel, V. E. ; Harrison, I. ; Murphy, T. P.

Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA.

Corp. Source Codes: 068147000; 9513035

Sponsor: Department of Energy, Washington, DC.

Report No.: UCRL-89995-REV.1; CONF-841243-1-REV.1

Aug 84 17p

Languages: English Document Type: Conference proceeding

Journal Announcement: GRAI8507; NSA1000

International online information meeting, London, UK, 4 Dec 1984.

Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road,

Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.

NTIS Prices: PC A02/MF A01

Country of Publication: United States

Contract No.: W-7405-ENG-48

We have developed an **interactive**, **self-guided program** for the joint post-processing of bibliographic citations from the federal information centers of the Department of Energy (DOE), the Department of Defense (DOD), and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). This program is currently installed on the Intelligent Gateway Processor of the Technology Information System (TIS/IGP) at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and is under evaluation by the TIS user community from remote terminals by telephone dial-up, over TYMNET, and the ARPA computer network. Users are individually authorized for automated access to specific information centers, and use standard commands for the **downloading**, compilation, and **online** review of citations in a common format. Previously reported post-processing capabilities have been further expanded, permitting: (1) **online** citation review, categorization, and addition of new data elements; (2) disassembly and re-assembly of citations; (3) statistical analysis of data field contents; (4) cross-correlation of data field contents; and (5) concordance generation. In addition, the new two-pass interpreter for the post-processing program permits: the transformation of abbreviated data field names into English names preferred by each agency, the statistical analysis of the density and completeness of data fields in selected sets of bibliographic citations, the elimination of redundant citations (using user-specified criteria), and trend analysis. The latter is a powerful tool for the exploration of time-dependent characteristics in a particular field of research, of an organization, or for an author. Graphical displays of publication rates as a function of time and the normalized statistics of terms used in the description of the work, can be used to signal new directions of ongoing research and the intensity of its support. (ERA citation 10:001706)

Descriptors: *Information; *Computer Networks; Information Retrieval; Specifications

Identifiers: ERDA/990300; NTISDE

Section Headings: 88B (Library and Information Sciences--Information Systems); 62B (Computers, Control, and Information Theory--Computer Software)

35/9/10 (Item 3 from file: 6)

DIALOG(R) File 6:NTIS

(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyright All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

0763722 NTIS Accession Number: PB-295 021/0/XAB

User's Guide for the Interactive Scheduling Program : Preliminary Calendar Version

(Operational handbook Sep 76-Sep 77)

Downey, P. J.

Transportation Systems Center, Cambridge, MA.

Sponsor: Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Washington, DC.

Report No.: DOT-TSC-UMTA-77-43; UMTA-MA-06-0074-78-1

Aug 78 30p

Languages: English

Journal Announcement: GRAI7917

Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.

NTIS Prices: PC A03/MF A01

Contract No.: DOT-MA-06-0074

The Office of Transportation Management of the Urban Mass Transportation

Administration (UMTA), in conjunction with the Transportation Systems Center (TSC), designed and developed the Interactive Scheduling Program (ISP) to assist rail-transit operators in the scheduling of preventive maintenance. The ISP was first applied to the scheduling of warranty inspections for the new Light-Rail Vehicles (LRV's) acquired by the Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA). The warranty for these vehicles covers a 2-year period, and requires scheduled inspections every 45 days. While the ISP is designed for the LRV's, its scope could easily be broadened to aid any property with equipment whose maintenance is conducted on a calendar basis. This document describes the user's guide for the preliminary calendar version of an ISP. A computerized scheduling system is described that is designed to operate on a real-time or **on-line** basis. By utilizing a set of program commands, the user is allowed to enter and extract data relative to vehicle warranty scheduling. A scheduling algorithm was developed for this program which incorporates a variable work window whose purpose is to minimize fluctuations in the daily workload. This minimization results in less required manpower and overtime, therefore resulting in a reduced maintenance cost. The program operates on a five consecutive year span for the years between 1976 and 2000.

Descriptors: *Rapid transit railways; *Preventive maintenance; *Scheduling; Data acquisition; Real time operations; Computer programming; User needs; Urban transportation

Identifiers: Fortran 4 programming language; NTISDOTUMT

Section Headings: 85C (Transportation--Metropolitan Rail Transportation); 85I (Transportation--Railroad Transportation); 91B (Urban and Regional Technology and Development--Transportation and Traffic Planning)

35/9/11 (Item 4 from file: 6)

DIALOG(R) File 6:NTIS

(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

0667934 NTIS Accession Number: PB-274 288/0/XAB

Community Issues Dialogue, User's Guide : Interactive /Batch Analysis and Reports Program . Appendix E

(Final rept)

Johnson-Lenz, P. ; Johnson-Lenz, T.

Northwest Regional Foundation, Spokane, Wash.;

Sponsor: Johnson-Lenz, Lake Oswego, Oreg.; Citizens Response Co., New York.; Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research.

Report No.: HUD/RES-1196

Oct 77 106p

Journal Announcement: GRAI7803

Prepared in cooperation with Johnson-Lenz, Lake Oswego, Oreg., and Citizens Response Co., New York.

Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.

NTIS Prices: PC A06/MF A01

Contract No.: HUD-H-2691RG

The Guide is a companion volume to the final Community Issues Dialogue report. It describes the specific steps in interactive/batch analysis and report processing, including such processes as preparing a data file, creating a disk file, geographic mapping and memory allocation.

Descriptors: *Community development; *Citizen participation; *Information systems; Guidelines; Participative management; Urban sociology; Technology; Mapping; Urban planning; Local government; Washington(State)

Identifiers: *On line interactive systems; DIALOG data system; NTISHUDPDR

Section Headings: 88B (Library and Information Sciences--Information Systems); 91G (Urban and Regional Technology and Development--Urban administration and Planning); 43B (Problem Solving Information for State and Local Governments--Economic and Community Development); 62B (Computers, Control, and Information Theory--Computer Software); 91D (Urban and Regional Technology and Development--Communications)

35/9/12 (Item 1 from file: 8)
DIALOG(R) File 8:Ei Compendex(R)
(c) 2005 Elsevier Eng. Info. Inc. All rts. reserv.

02706579 E.I. Monthly No: EI8902014753
Title: Computer software eases drive selection.
Author: Brown, Joseph
Source: Power Transmission Design v 30 n 11 Nov 1988 4p
Publication Year: 1988
CODEN: PWTDAH ISSN: 0032-6070
Language: English
Document Type: JA; (Journal Article) Treatment: A; (Applications); G;
(General Review)
Journal Announcement: 8902
Abstract: Manufacturers and distributors of drive components are offering electronic catalogs and design guides : computer software programs that can be readily updated or revised. Manufacturers offer access to the programs through a telephone modem , through performing calculations for the customer or by supplying software to the customer. Software progrms for belt and chain drives are described. Computerized catalogs for bearings, position sensors and servomotors are also briefly discussed.
Descriptors: *POWER TRANSMISSION--*Selection; COMPUTER SOFTWARE; MECHANICAL DRIVE--Selection; BEARINGS--Selection; SENSORS--Selection; ELECTRIC DRIVE--Selection
Identifiers: WORKSTATIONS; COMPUTERIZED CATALOGS; BELT AND CHAIN DRIVES; GATES' RUBBER CO.; BELTS; SERVOMOTORS
Classification Codes:
601 (Mechanical Design); 723 (Computer Software); 732 (Control Devices); 705 (Electric Generators & Motors)
60 (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING); 72 (COMPUTERS & DATA PROCESSING); 73 (CONTROL ENGINEERING); 70 (ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING)

35/9/13 (Item 2 from file: 8)
DIALOG(R) File 8:Ei Compendex(R)
(c) 2005 Elsevier Eng. Info. Inc. All rts. reserv.

02096471 E.I. Monthly No: EIM8606-037449
Title: INTEGRATED AIR DATA SYSTEM FOR EPA.
Author: Bosch, John C.
Corporate Source: EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC, USA
Conference Title: Transactions - Quality Assurance in Air Pollution Measurements.
Conference Location: Boulder, CO, USA Conference Date: 19841000
Sponsor: APCA, TP-8 Data Analysis/Quality Assurance Committee, Pittsburgh, PA, USA; ASQC, Milwaukee, WI, USA
E.I. Conference No.: 07886
Source: Publ by APCA (TR-3), Pittsburgh, PA, USA p 646-653
Publication Year: 1985
Language: English
Document Type: PA; (Conference Paper)
Journal Announcement: 8606
Abstract: ADABAS is a new EPA software system for managing large amounts

of data. EPA has also purchased CICS to accommodate multiple on-line users. A major new data base utilizing ADABAS will be the Aerometric Information Retrieval System (AIRS) which is being structured to integrate the Agency's needs concerning air quality, emissions, and enforcement-related data. Although AIRS uses ADABAS and CICS, it will be transparent to users because they will be guided by menus from friendly, interactive computer programs for data entry, update, and report writing. AIRS represents a step forward in data quality control of air data and addresses such issues as uncertainties, data gaps, and the relationship of needed data to national programs such as acid precipitation, air toxics, ozone, and State implementation plans. (Edited author abstract) 2 refs.

Descriptors: *ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION--*Management; AIR POLLUTION--Control; MANAGEMENT--Information Systems; INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Identifiers: INTEGRATED AIR DATA SYSTEM; ADABAS SOFTWARE SYSTEM; QUALITY ASSURANCE PROCEDURES

Classification Codes:

912 (Industrial Engineering & Management); 451 (Air Pollution); 723 (Computer Software); 723 (Computer Software)

45 (POLLUTION & SANITARY ENGINEERING); 91 (ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT); 72 (COMPUTERS & DATA PROCESSING); 90 (GENERAL ENGINEERING)

35/9/14 (Item 1 from file: 34)

DIALOG(R) File 34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci
(c) 2005 Inst for Sci Info. All rts. reserv.

04214348 Genuine Article#: RN716 Number of References: 46

Title: NONREDUCING 2-DIMENSIONAL POLYACRYLAMIDE-GEL ELECTROPHORETIC ANALYSIS OF HUMAN COLONIC PROTEINS

Author(s): REID GE; JI H; EDDES JS; MORITZ RL; SIMPSON RJ

Corporate Source: ROYAL MELBOURNE HOSP, LUDWIG INST CANC RES, POB 2008/PARKVILLE/VIC 3050/AUSTRALIA/; WALTER & ELIZA HALL INST MED RES, LUDWIG INST CANC RES, MELBOURNE BRANCH, JOINT PROT STRUCT LAB/PARKVILLE/VIC/AUSTRALIA/

Journal: ELECTROPHORESIS, 1995, V16, N7 (JUL), P1120-1130

ISSN: 0173-0835

Language: ENGLISH Document Type: ARTICLE

Geographic Location: AUSTRALIA

Subfile: SciSearch; CC LIFE--Current Contents, Life Sciences

Journal Subject Category: BIOMETHODS

Abstract: Immunochemical detection of proteins with antigenic determinants that are dependent on the native spatial conformation of the protein can often pose problems with conventional two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (2-DE). For example, many antigenic determinants are readily destroyed by reducing agents and/or urea, reagents which are critical components of many of the conventional isoelectric focusing and immobilized-pH-gradient (IPG) protocols used in the first electrophoretic dimension. Here we describe the use of commercially available precast 2-DE gels for performing nonreducing/non-urea 2-DE of proteins extracted from the human colon cancer cell line LIM 1215 with 0.3% Triton X-100 that permit the identification of antigens with conformational determinants by immunoblot analysis. Previous, related studies demonstrated the usefulness of peptide-mass fingerprinting for identifying 2-DE resolved proteins. Here we show how partial protein sequence data obtained by rapid peptide mapping, using capillary column liquid chromatography directly coupled with electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometric methodologies, enhances the usefulness of this approach for identifying incompletely resolved proteins. The nonreducing 2-DE gel images reported in this study, along with our master 2-DE gel protein database for both normal human colonic crypts and several colon-cancer-derived

cell lines, and information regarding microtechniques employed in this laboratory for obtaining structural data on 2-DE resolved proteins can be accessed over the Internet using World Wide Web (URL address: <http://www.ludwig.edu.au>).

Descriptors--Author Keywords: 2-DIMENSIONAL POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL ELECTROPHORESIS ; MASS SPECTROMETRY ; PEPTIDE MASS FINGERPRINTING ; CAPILLARY LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY ; HUMAN COLONIC PROTEINS ; IMMUNOBLOT ANALYSIS

Identifiers--KeyWords Plus: TANDEM MASS-SPECTROMETRY; IMMOBILIZED PH GRADIENTS; SEQUENCE-ANALYSIS; POLYVINYLDENE DIFLUORIDE; LIQUID-CHROMATOGRAPHY; GROWTH-FACTOR; DATABASE; MEMBRANES; PEPTIDES; DIFFERENTIATION

Research Fronts: 93-0217 002 (TANDEM MASS-SPECTROMETRY; HIGH-ENERGY COLLISION-INDUCED DISSOCIATION; PEPTIDE IONS)
93-0873 002 (IMMOBILIZED PH GRADIENTS; 2-DIMENSIONAL ELECTROPHORESIS; ISOELECTRIC-FOCUSING IN A MULTICCOMPARTMENT ELECTROLYZER)
93-0718 001 (KERATIN INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT EXPRESSION; EPIDERMOLYSIS-BULLOSA SIMPLEX; TYPE-VII COLLAGEN; SQUAMOUS-CELL CARCINOMAS; PARANEOPLASTIC PEMPHIGUS)
93-3088 001 (RAT MUSCLE; PROTEIN PHOSPHATASE-1; MAJOR GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASE)

Cited References:

- NEWS, 1993, V4, P7
AEBERSOLD RH, 1987, V94, P6970, P NATL ACAD SCI USA
BENJAMIN DC, 1984, V2, P67, ANNU REV IMMUNOL
BERNERSLEE T, 1992, V2, P52, ELECTRONIC NETWORKIN
BIEMANN K, 1987, V237, P992, SCIENCE
BJELLQVIST B, 1982, V6, P317, J BIOCHEM BIOPH METH
BROWN RK, 1959, V234, P2043, J BIOL CHEM
CELIS JE, 1990, V11, P989, ELECTROPHORESIS
CELIS JE, 1991, V12, P765, ELECTROPHORESIS
CELIS JE, 1992, V13, P893, ELECTROPHORESIS
FERNANDEZ J, 1992, V201, P255, ANAL BIOCHEM
GORG A, 1988, V9, P531, ELECTROPHORESIS
HELLMAN U, 1995, V224, P451, ANAL BIOCHEM
HOBOHM U, 1994, V222, P202, ANAL BIOCHEM
HUNT DF, 1986, V83, P6233, P NATL ACAD SCI USA
JI H, 1994, V15, P391, ELECTROPHORESIS
JI H, 1993, V268, P3396, J BIOL CHEM
KAWASAKI H, 1990, V191, P332, ANAL BIOCHEM
LAEMMLI UK, 1970, V227, P680, NATURE
LANDSTEINER K, SPECIFICITY SEROLOGI
LASSARD JL, 1988, V10, P349, CELL MOTIL CYTOSKEL
LERNER RA, 1982, V299, P592, NATURE
MORITZ RL, 1992, V599, P119, J CHROMATOGR
MORITZ RL, 1992, V4, P485, J MICROCOLUMN SEP
MORITZ RL, 1994, V6, P213, METHODS
MORITZ RL, 1995, V6, P311, TECHNIQUES PROTEIN C
OFARRELL PH, 1975, V250, P4007, J BIOL CHEM
PAPPIN DJC, 1993, V3, P327, CURR BIOL
ROEPSTORFF P, 1984, V11, P601, BIOMED MASS SPECTROM
ROSENFIELD J, 1992, V203, P173, ANAL BIOCHEM
SCHAGGER H, 1994, V217, P220, ANAL BIOCHEM
SCHOTZ BR, 1994, V265, P895, SCIENCE
SELA M, 1969, V166, P1365, SCIENCE
SIMPSON RJ, 1988, V176, P187, EUR J BIOCHEM
SIMPSON RJ, 1989, V476, P345, J CHROMATOGR
SOBEL A, 1991, V16, P301, TRENDS BIOCHEM SCI
STEINERT PM, 1988, V57, P593, ANN REV BIOCH
STRAHLER JR, 1991, V3, P109, METHODS COMPANION ME
VANDEKERCKHOVE J, 1993, P11, METHODS PROTEIN SEQU

WANG F, 1991, V198, P285, ANAL BIOCHEM
WARD LD, 1990, P179, CURRENT RES PROTEIN
WARD LD, 1990, P179, CURRENT RES PROTEIN
WARD LD, 1990, V11, P883, ELECTROPHORESIS
WARD LD, 1991, V2, P21, TECHNIQUES PROTEIN C
WHITEHEAD RH, 1987, V47, P2683, CANCER RES
WHITEHEAD RH, 1985, V74, P759, J NATL CANCER I

35/9/15 (Item 1 from file: 144)

DIALOG(R) File 144:Pascal
(c) 2005 INIST/CNRS. All rts. reserv.

12356539 PASCAL No.: 96-0000848
Se preparer au nouveau protocole IP6 d' Internet : une migration pas evidente
(Internet IPG new protocol preparation: the migration is not evident)
DORSEUIL A
Journal: 01 informatique : (Paris. 1986), 1995, 1368-9 p. 19
ISSN: 0298-2285 Availability: INIST-12860B; 354000054022020030
Document Type: P (Serial) ; A (Analytic)
Country of Publication: France
Language: French

English Descriptors: Computer science; Transmission protocol; Migration; System configuration; Reconfiguration; Addressing; On line service

French Descriptors: Informatique; Protocole transmission; Migration; Organisation systeme; Reconfiguration; Adressage; INTERNET ; Service en ligne

Classification Codes: 001D04B03A

35/9/16 (Item 1 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01418212
EXAMINATION OF PRODUCTS AT INSURANCE EXCHANGE
UK - EXAMINATION OF PRODUCTS AT INSURANCE EXCHANGE
Post Magazine (PM) 15 October 1987 p4
ISSN: 0032-5252

McDonnell Douglas displayed Anubis in UK for the first time at the Insurance Exchange, held at City Conference Centre. Anubis is an integrated on-line system to increase productivity, improve client services and reduce paperwork in the insurance industry. Allen Support Services displayed Writer, utilised by 13 syndicates. Box Information Systems displayed a recent version of Vox-IT2, an underwriting system. Datasure demonstrated its latest versions of Brokassure/M and Lines Software for underwriting and managing agents at Lloyd's. Datasure spent #500k on R&D for these. EPG Computer Services promoted its Lloyd's Broking system for re-insurance intermediaries. Products were shown by Financial Intelligence & Research, Jacque-Rite Services and Peter Blackadder Associates.

PRODUCT: Electronic Financial Services Sys (3573EF); Computers In Insurance Industry (3573II); Financial Service Information Prods (7375FN); Exhibitions (7399EX); Computer Services (COSV);

EVENT: PRODUCTS, PROCESSES & SERVICES (30);
COUNTRY: United Kingdom (4UK); OECD Europe (415); NATO Countries (420);
South East Asia Treaty Organisation (913);